

SINBON Electronics Co., Ltd.

Annual Report 2017

Notice to readers

This English version annual report is a summary translation of the Chinese version and is not an official document of the shareholders' meeting. If there is any discrepancy between the English version and Chinese version, the Chinese version shall prevail.

SINBON annual report is available at website:

<http://mops.twse.com.tw>

Printed on April 30, 2018

1. Spokesperson and acting spokesperson
 - (1) Spokesperson
Name: Chi-Chou Chang
Title: Director
Phone: (02) 2698-9999
E-mail: matthew@sinbon.com
 - (2) Acting spokesperson
Name: Shu-Ming Chang
Title: Senior Administrator
Phone: (02) 2698-9999
E-mail: leochang@sinbon.com
2. Address and phone number of headquarters, branches, and factories
Headquarters: No. 582 Guohua Road, Miaoli City
Phone: (037) 330-099
Factory: No. 582 Guohua Road, Miaoli City
Phone: (037) 330-099
Office: 4F.-13, No.79, Sec. 1, Xintai 5th Rd., Xizhi Dist., New Taipei City
Phone: (02) 2698-9999
3. Stock transfer service
Name: Registrar Agency Department, Taishin Bank
Address: B1, No. 96, Section 1, Jianguo North Road, Taipei City.
Phone: (02) 2504-8125
4. Certifying CPA of last-year financial statements
CPA Firm: Ernst & Young Taiwan
CPA: Tzu-Ping Huang and Hong-Kuang Lin
Address: 7F, No. 239, Minquan Road, Taichung City.
Phone: (04) 2305-5500
Website: <http://www.ey.com/tw>
5. Overseas listing: None
6. Corporate website: <http://www.sinbon.com>

Table of Contents

	Page
1. Letter to Shareholders	1
1.1. Business Performance in 2017	2
1.2. Summary of Business Plan in 2018	2
1.3. Future Development Strategy	3
1.4. Effect of External Competitions, Legislation, and the Overall Business Environment	3
2. Company Profile	
2.1. Establishment Date	5
2.2. Milestones	5
3. Corporate Governance	
3.1. Organization	6
3.2. Information of Directors, Supervisors, President, Vice Presidents, Assistant Vice Presidents, and Department and Subsidiary Managers	8
3.3. Remunerations Paid to Directors, President, and Vice Presidents Last Year	17
3.4. Corporate Governance	22
3.5. Accountant Service Fees	39
3.6. CPA Change Information	40
3.7. Disclose the Name, Title, and the Period of Service at the CPA firm or Its Affiliates if A Director, the President, Financial Officer or Accounting Officer of the Company Has Worked At the CPA firm or Its Affiliates in the Last Year.	40
3.8. Share Transfer and Share Mortgage of Directors, Supervisors, Executives, and Shareholders Holding Over 10% of Shares in the Last Year and By the Report Publishing Date.	40
3.9. Information of Top Ten Shareholders Who Are Interested Parties, Spouse, Relatives within Second Degree	42
3.10. Consolidated Percentage of Shares Held of Re-Invested Enterprises by the Company, Directors, Supervisors, Executives, or Enterprises under Direct/Indirect Control of the Company	43
4. Fundraising	
4.1. Capital and Shares	45
4.2. Corporate Bonds	51
4.3. Issue of Preferred Shares	52
4.4. Issue of GDR	52
4.5. Issue of Certificates of Employee Stock Subscription	52
4.6. Issue of Employee Restricted Shares	52
4.7. Acquisition (including mergers, buyouts, and spin-offs)	52
4.8. Items to be Disclosed in Capital Utilization Plans	52
5. Operational Highlights	
5.1. Business Activities	53
5.2. Market and Production-Sales	70
5.3. Number, Average Service Length, Average Age, and Education	

Distribution of Employees in Last Two Years and by Report Publishing Date	73
5.4. Environmental Expenses	73
5.5. Labor-Management Relations	74
5.6. Material Contracts	76
6. Financial Highlights	
6.1. Condensed Balance Sheet, Integrated Income Statement, CPA Name and Comments	78
6.2. Financial Analysis of the Last Five Years	83
6.3. Supervisor or Auditor Audit Report of Financial Statements in the Last Year	85
6.4. Financial Statements in the Last Year (including CPA audit reports, cross-reference of balance sheets of two years, integrated income statements, equipment change list, case flows list, and remarks or tables)	86
6.5. The Company or Affiliates Has/Have Financial Difficulty in the Last Year and by Report Publishing Date, and Its Impact on Corporate Financial Status	205
7. Review and Analysis of Financial Situation and Financial Performance and Risk Items	
7.1. Financial Situation	206
7.2. Financial Performance	206
7.3. Cash Flows	207
7.4. Impact of Major Capital Expenses on Finance in Recent Years	207
7.5. Re-investment Policies and Major Causes of Profits or Losses in Recent Years, Improvement Plans, and Investment Plans in the Coming Year	207
7.6. Risk Items	208
7.7. Other Major Items	210
8. Special Notes	
8.1. Information of affiliates	211
8.2. Private placement of securities in the last year and by the report publishing date	217
8.3. Holding or settling corporate stocks in the last year and by the report publishing date	217
8.4. Other supplementations	217
9. Incidents with significant impact on shareholder equities or market prices as specified in item 2 of paragraph 2 of Article 32 of the Securities and Exchange Act in the last year and by the report publishing date	218

1. Letter to Shareholders

1.1. Business Performance in 2017

1.1.1. Performance of business plan 2017

The business performance of SINBON Electronics in 2017 was as follows: consolidated revenue came in at NT\$13,061,439 thousand, 1% up from 2016; consolidated gross profit rate was 25%, the same as 2016; consolidated net profit after tax at NT\$1,224,088 thousand, less the non-controlling interest (the interest of other shareholders of re-invested enterprises with non-controlling ownership) was -NT\$2,383 thousand, the sum was NT\$1,226,471 thousand, 6% up from 2016; and consolidated EPS after tax was NT\$5.44, NT\$0.29 up from 2016.

1.1.2. Budget execution

Compared to the business plan of 2017, revenue completion rate in 2017 was 90%, actual gross profit margin was 25%, peer of the planned gross profit margin; actual net operating income was NT\$1,393,146 thousand, with the plan completion rate at 85%; and the actual net profit after tax was NT\$1,226,471 thousand, with the plan completion rate at 94%. Revenue and profit completion was lower than expected.

1.1.3. Revenue and profitability analysis

Item	2016	2017
Cash from operating activities (NT\$1,000)	1,216,838	772,322
Cash from (used in) investing activities (NT\$1,000)	170,616	(338,220)
Cash used in financing activities (NT\$1,000)	(973,188)	(337,268)
Return on assets (%)	10.68	10.58
Return on equity (%)	20.35	20.27
Profit Before Tax to Capital Stock (%)	70.85	71.85
Profit Margin (%)	8.99	9.39
EPS (NT\$)	5.15	5.44

Cash provided by operating activities was 37% less than in 2016 because of the increases in inventories, prepayments, and other non-current assets in 2017, thus decreasing cash generated from operations. The cash flows provided by investing activities in 2017 were outflow because of increased in disposal and acquisition of subsidiaries, acquisition of property, plant and equipment, and acquisition of financial assets measured at cost in 2017. Another reason is cash inflow in 2016 because of disposal assets and received cash dividend from subsidiaries. Cash outflows in financing activities were decreased 65% in 2017 because of issued a convertible bond in 2017.

1.1.4. Research and development

Year	Results of R&D
2009~2010	1. Deeply created more related products and engineering capacities in data capture field including Single & four slot Ethernet Cradle、Vehicle cradle、and Vehicle charger, which is used in industrial terminal devices.

Year	Results of R&D
2009~2010	2. For the development and application of GPS module & Zigbee module, using the development of embedded system, from hardware platform design, OS porting to implement software application, and had developed the technology of embedded system for commercial PDA and industrial terminal engineering prototype products.
2011~2012	Successfully developed HDMI, DDR3, DDR4, and USB connectors and deepened photovoltaic (PV) product development, and our junction box, PV connector, and PV cable have passed TÜV and UL certification.
2013~2014	SINBON won a gold prize from iF Design Award 2013 for our latest Brezze® Nebulizer, a portable drug nebulizer developed by DigiO2 International Co., Ltd. (our re-invested enterprise) in collaboration with the NTUH Telehealth Center under the Telecare Service Project.
2015~2016	1. Tablet PC for Shun Feng logistics development to DVT stage. 2. Solar monitoring system developed to DVT stage. 3. Finished development EV charger \ charging gun and AC charging pile.
2017~Now	1. Wisdom medicine cabinet control lines, and adjustable window light control lines. 2. Robotic arm control lines, electronic fireplace, and smart grid assembly.

In 2017 we invested a total of NT\$466,737 thousand for R&D, with 9% higher than previous year. In the future, SINBON actively develop electronic parts and components for the Internet of Thing (IoT), robots, and smart home applications. To establish Radbon Avionics Inc. in 2015 developed aerospace component products. We will spend at least NT\$300 million each year or over 3% of revenue on R&D in the future.

1.2. Summary of Business Plan in 2018

1.2.1. Business policy of 2018

- (1) R&D, integration, and manufacture of electronic parts and components, such as cable assembly, manufacture of PCDA and wireless communication parts and components. In recent years, we have successfully entered the following fields: automotive components, electronic medical device parts and components, green energy cables, and industrial control components.
- (2) Distribution and trade of electronics-related parts and components, such as the connectors of HRS Japan, GPS modules, wireless antenna modules, driver ICs, and other strategic electronic parts and components.
- (3) Expansion of the scope of operations of electronic parts and components through strategic alliances and acquisitions.
- (4) Provision of one-stop-service for total solutions: Apart from actively

developing new products and providing total solutions, through organizational reform and IT system integration, we aim to integrate the resources of all re-invested enterprises to maximize their efficiency.

1.2.2. Major production-marketing policies:

(1) Strategic alliance and acquisition

To deal with rapid industrial changes and achieve quick expansion through strategic alliances and acquisitions.

(2) Continual performance improvement

Establish a full-functional performance assessment department for the organization to directly supervise the operating performance of all business units within the organization.

(3) Development of niche products

Aiming to developing niche, high gross-profit products, we have successfully developed the oxygen sensor for car engines; aviation/ navigation/vehicular GPS parts and components; upper flammable limit (U.FL) cables for high-precision wireless communication; and high-end cables for electronic fetal movement counters, telecare platforms, portable physiological signal devices, X-ray machines, magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) machines, bone mineral density (BMD) testers, wind turbines, fuel dispenser, and CNC mills. We also actively engaged in the development of electronic parts and components for industrial controllers, industrial PCs, electronic medical devices, PV generators, wind power generators and aviation components.

(4) Cultivation of the iMAGIC industries

To deal with industrial development trends, apart from reinforcing the development of cable and PCBA products for the **Medical, Automotive, Green energy, Industrial application, and Communication (MAGIC)** industries, we began developing electronic parts and components for automatic warehousing systems, robots, and smart grids for use on the IoT, so as to enter the special the electronic parts and components field.

1.3. Future Development Strategy

1.3.1. To continuously pursue high growth by extending the strategic matrix (old product new customer, new product current customer, new product new customer).

1.3.2. To establish a dedicated department—strategic planning & marketing division—under the group administration department to capture market movements and future development trends, so as to search for next-generation products.

1.3.3. Strategic alliance and acquisition: In recent years, we have been searching for strategic allies or partners through different channels.

1.4. Effect of external competitions, legislation, and the overall business environment

Thanks to successful organizational transformation, we successfully entered MAGIC industries to gradually transform from consumer products toward industrial application products. While raising revenue in these years, our profits also grow continuously. In response to the international situation, SINBON had set up a manufacturing base in

overseas locations such as United States and Hungary since 2015. In 2016, even though we suffered net exchange losses NT\$136,760 million, we still got growth not only in revenues but also in profits benefited by our diversification in industries, customers, and various currencies trading. Looking ahead, if we can successfully enter the aviation fields, strong growth in wind, solar, and EV car markets, the company's operation will be going to upper level.

To the Shareholders' Meeting of SINBON Electronics Co., Ltd.

Joseph Wang
Chairman

2. Company Profile

2.1. Establishment date: December 6th of 1989.

2.2. Milestones:

2.2.1. Acquisitions, re-investments, and restructure in recent years and by the end or reporting period.

- Oct 2016 The board resolved that cash investment NT\$5 million to DigiO2 Health Medical Technology Co., Ltd. through subsidiary company, Guanze Co., Ltd., liquidation of Korea SINBON Electronics Co., Ltd. and cash back US\$290 thousand, disposal of all shares in SINBON Technologies, LLC. and cash back US\$100 thousand, cash investment RMB 15 million to establish Jiangsu EmMai Energy & Technology Co., Ltd. through subsidiary company, SINBON Tongan Electronics Beijing, and restructured of subsidiary company, Super Elite Ltd.
- Mar 2017 The board resolved that cash investment US\$1 million to SINBON USA.
- Apr 2017 The board resolved that disposal of all SINBON Czech a.s shares, total amount 200,000 Krone, disposal of all SMART & DILIGENT CO., LTD. shares at amount US\$ 273,186.64, and increase investment to 4 million Euro (upper limit) to SINBON Elcotronic.
- Jun 2017 The board resolved total NT\$200 million to invest Chending Venture Capital Co., Ltd.
- Mar 2018 The board resolved that acquisition 10% shares of Ray Service AVA Co., Ltd, capital reduction and then increase of Ray Service AVA Co., Ltd, disposal shares of SINBON Japan, and capital increase US\$ 8 million to SINBON Tongcheng.
- Apr 2018 The board resolved that subsidiary company T-CONN Precision Corporation increases capital by surplus NT\$14.4 million and SINBON Jiangyin increases capital by surplus US\$6 million.

2.2.2. Mass transfer or replacement of shares of directors, supervisors, or shareholders holding over 10% of shares: None.

2.2.3. Change of management power and business policy or significant change of the scope of business: None.

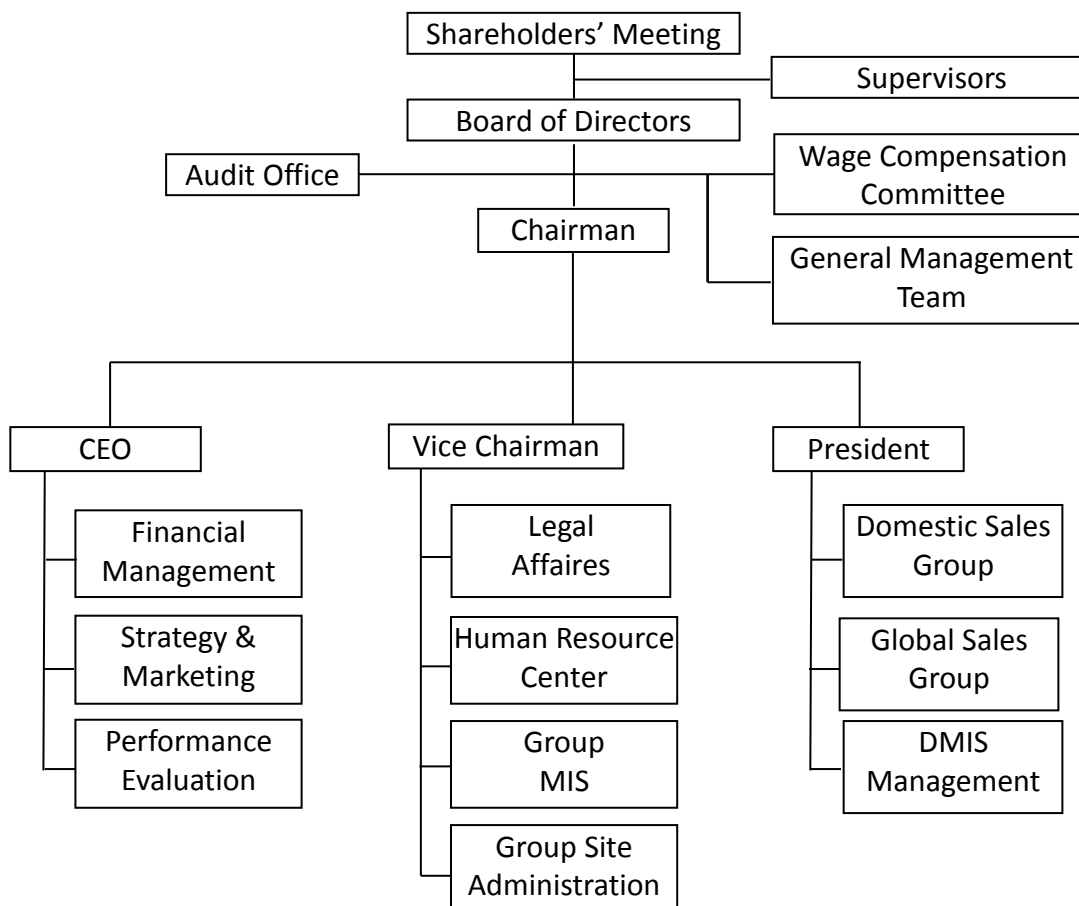
2.2.4. Other major events adequate to affect shareholders' rights and benefits and their effect on the organization:

On March 12, 2018, the board resolved that the distribution of cash dividends at NT\$4.00/share. The proposal will be submitted to the shareholders' meeting for recognition on June 8, 2018.

3. Corporate Governance

3.1. Organization

3.1.1. Organizational structure of SINBIN



3.1.2. Functions and duties of major departments

Department and Supervisor	Functions and Duties
Wage Compensation Committee Chairman: Chi-lin Wei(Independent Director) Committee member: Pi-Hsia Hsu-Chung(independent individual) Mu-xiao Liu(independent individual)	(1) Regularly review the Articles of Organization of the Wage Compensation Committee and make suggestions for revision. (2) Establish and regularly review the annual and long-term performance indicators and remuneration policy, system, standard, and structure of directors, supervisors, and managers. (3) Regularly assess the achievement of performance indicators of directors, supervisors, and managers and establish the content and amount of remuneration for individual roles.
Audit Office Hui-jun Li (Associate Manager) (4 staffs)	(1) Audit the operation and implementation of all systems within the organization and submit a report periodically. (2) Audit re-invested enterprises of the organization.
General Management Team Joseph Wang(Chairman & CEO), Xin-chi Yeh(Vice Chairman), Wei-ming Liang(President), Wen-sen Huang(VP), Chen-xing Chen(VP), Chi-Chou Chang(Director), Jun-yu Chen(Director)	(1) Implement the instructions and material management issues from BOD. (2) Proposal of group business objectives and strategic directions. (3) Proposal of group major cooperation and investment cases, capital expenditures, dividend policy. (4) Proposal of internal control, audit related, risk management issues. (5) Proposal of conflicts of interest, major employee complaints, fraud

Department and Supervisor	Functions and Duties
	cases. (6) Proposal of appointment of important personnel. (7) Responsibility for performing corporate social responsibility and maintaining corporate culture.
Chairman & CEO Joseph Wang	(1) Promote various policies and implement assignments assigned by the board and be accountable for the organization's business performance. (2) Concurrent management of finance, strategy & marketing, and performance evaluation functions.
Vice Chairman Xin-chi Yeh	In charge of group HR, administration, MIS, and legal functions.
President Wei-ming Liang	In charge of product manufacture, sales, and R&D functions.
Financial Division Director Chi-Chou Chang	(1) Take charge of accounting and cashier affairs. (2) Provide relevant units and higher management with relevant financial management information for the reference of decision making. (3) Direct organizational budgeting. (4) Operate and assess overseas re-invested enterprises. (5) Make financial planning for various projects. (6) Plan board meeting and shareholders' meeting affairs, publish external information, and operate investor relations and serve as the investor contact window.
Strategy & Marketing Li-li Huang (Director)	(1) Industry research and analysis. (2) Assess and research new business and products. (3) Make overall marketing strategies.
Performance Evaluation Peiling Huang (Director)	In charge of group operation performance evaluation issues.
Legal Affaires Yun-ru Huang (Director)	(1) Plan and handle legal affairs. (2) Manage and protect intellectual property.
Human Resource Center Cheng-ling Li (Director)	(1) Make and implement human resources planning. (2) Survey, plan, and implement organizational training needs. (3) Implement wage management.
Group MIS Yang Yu Wu (Senior Manager)	(1) Install, maintain, and manage IT equipment (hardware and software). (2) Promote computerization within the organization. (3) Provide IT management reports for individual departments.
Group Site Administration Kui-zhen Feng (Associate Director)	In charge of group administration function.
Domestic Sales Group Wei-ming Liang (Concurrently taking up by President)	In charge of domestic sales activities.
Global Sales Group Wen-sen Huang (VP)	In charge of global sales activities.
DMIS Management Chen-xing Chen (VP)	Administration of the Group's R&D, manufacturing, and logistic activities.

3.2. Information of Directors, Supervisors, President, Vice Presidents, Assistant Vice Presidents, and Department and Subsidiary Managers

3.2.1. Directors and Supervisors

Information of Directors and Supervisors (I) (by April 10, 2018)

Title ¹	Nationality or Residency	Name	Gender	Elected (Inauguration) Date	Term (yrs.)	Initially Elected Date ²	Shares Held When Elected/Inaugurated		Shares Currently Held		Shares Currently Held by Spouse/Minor Children		Shares Held Under Other's Name		Major Experience (Education) ³	Position(s) Concurrently Held in this and other Organizations	Spouse/2 nd Degree Relatives Holding Officer/Director/ Supervisor Post of this Organization.		
							Shares	%	Shares	%	Shares	%	Shares	%			Title	Name	Relationship
Chairman	ROC	Joseph Wang	M	Jun 11, 2015	3	Dec 6, 1989	4,625,023	2.22%	4,508,062	2.00%	2,131,236	0.95%	0	0%	EMBA, Fudan University. BA in Mathematics, Tamkang University. Sales Management, AMP of USA. Sales Manager, Kanagawa of Japan	4	Director	Wei-Chun Wang	Father and son
Director	ROC	Xin-chi Yeh	M	Jun 11, 2015	3	Nov 4, 1997	2,154,160	1.04%	1,707,373	0.76%	500,000	0.22%	0	0%	EMBA, Fudan University. BS in Agricultural Machinery, National Taiwan University. President, T&B of USA.	5	N/A	N/A	N/A
Director	ROC	Cao-liang Wang, rep of Argosy Research Inc.	M	Jun 11, 2015	3	May 16, 1998	3,624,354	1.74%	3,806,421	1.69%	311,388 (Shares held by Cao-liang Wang)	0.14%	0	0%	BA in Power Mechanical Engineering, National Tsing Hua University. Chairman, Argosy Research Inc.	6	N/A	N/A	N/A
Director	ROC	Wei-ming Liang	M	Jun 11, 2015	3	May 6, 2005	1,001,228	0.48%	1,051,523	0.45%	0	0.00%	0	0%	IE & MBA, University of Iowa. BS in Industrial Engineering, Tunghai University. VP, Starconn Electronic Co., Ltd.	7	N/A	N/A	N/A
Director	ROC	Wei-Chun Wang, rep of Tai-Yi Investment Co., Ltd.	M	Jun 11, 2015	3	May 6, 2005	3,540,000	1.70%	4,130,572	1.83%	1,159,158 (Shares held by Wei-Chun Wang)	0.51%	628,812 (Shares held by Wang's wife and children)	0.28%	Chengchi University MBA Manager, Top Taiwan Investment & Development	Chairman, Tai-Yi Investment. Manager, Top Taiwan Investment & Development	Chairman	Joseph Wang	Father and son

Title ¹	Nationality or Residency	Name	Gender	Elected (Inauguration) Date	Term (yrs.)	Initially Elected Date ²	Shares Held When Elected/Inaugurated		Shares Currently Held		Shares Currently Held by Spouse/Minor Children		Shares Held Under Other's Name		Major Experience (Education) ³	Position(s) Concurrently Held in this and other Organizations	Spouse/2 nd Degree Relatives Holding Officer/Director/ Supervisor Post of this Organization.		
							Shares	%	Shares	%	Shares	%	Shares	%			Title	Name	Relationship
Independent director	ROC	Chi-lin Wei	M	Jun 11, 2015	3	Jun 9, 2006	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	PhD in Economics, Paris University. Chairman, Graduate Institute of International business, National Taiwan University. Secretary General, Executive Yuan. Chairman, Lank Bank of Taiwan. Minister, Research, Development and Evaluation Commission	⁸	N/A	N/A	N/A
Independent director	ROC	Shi-Kuan Chen	F	Jun 11, 2015	3	Jun 11, 2015	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	PHD of Economics, Yale University, USA. Director, TSEC Director, Taiwan Tobacco and Liquor Company Associate Dean of Business school in Taiwan University	Professor, Taiwan University Independent Director, Chung Hwa Pulp Company Independent Director, momo.com Inc. Independent Director, DBS Taiwan Bank	N/A	N/A	N/A
Supervisor	ROC	Min-zheng Lin	M	Jun 11, 2015	3	Apr 12, 2001	189,908	0.09%	109,447	0.09%	0	0%	0	0%	BA in Accounting, National Cheng Kung University Accountant, Liyu CPA Firm	Accountant, Liyu CPA Firm Director, Liyu Business Administration Consulting. Supervisor, LEDTECH Electronics. Supervisor, Argosy Technology, Inc.	N/A	N/A	N/A

Title ¹	Nationality or Residency	Name	Gender	Elected (Inauguration) Date	Term (yrs.)	Initially Elected Date ²	Shares Held When Elected/Inaugurated		Shares Currently Held		Shares Currently Held by Spouse/Minor Children		Shares Held Under Other's Name		Major Experience (Education) ³	Position(s) Concurrently Held in this and other Organizations	Spouse/2 nd Degree Relatives Holding Officer/Director/ Supervisor Post of this Organization.		
							Shares	%	Shares	%	Shares	%	Shares	%			Title	Name	Relationship
Supervisor	ROC	Kuo-Hong Wang, rep of Kuo-Shian Investment Co., Ltd.	M	Jun 11, 2015	3	Jun 11, 2015	2,500,000	1.20%	2,415,539	1.07%	105,022 (Shares held by Kuo-Hong Wang)	0.05%	0	0%	William Rainey Harper College Chairman & CEO, Kuo-Shian Investment Co., Ltd.	Chairman, Global Aluminum LLC. Chairman, Zhen-Bon Industrial Co., Ltd. Supervisor, G-Tech Optoelectronics Corp. Supervisor, Tang-Juan Company	N/A	N/A	N/A
Supervisor	ROC	Andy T.C. Chiu	M	Jun 11, 2015	3	Jun 18, 2002	189,931	0.09%	199,471	0.09%	0	0%	0	0%	MBA, National Cheng Chi University. President, Top Taiwan Investment & Development. President, Top Taiwan Venture Capital. President, Taiwan Life	⁹	N/A	N/A	N/A

¹The Companys must list their name and representative (representatives of the Companys must indicate the the Company they represent) and complete Table 1 below.

²Fill in the date of being a director or supervisor of the Company for the first time. Please also specify the interruption, if any.

³Please specify the title and duty for any past experiences related to the current position, such as working at the CPA firm auditing this report or an affiliate during the reporting period.

⁴Chairman of SINBON Beijing (representative of the Company), chairman of SINBON Hong Kong (representative of the Company), chairman of SINBON Shanghai (representative of the Company), chairman of SINBON Shenzhen (representative of the Company), chairman of SINBON Jiangyin (representative of the Company), chairman of Guanze, chairman of SINBON International (representative of the Company), chairman of Japan SINBON (representative of the Company), director of Argosy Technology (representative of the Company), chairman of Top Taiwan IV Venture Capital (representative of the Company), chairman of Top Taiwan III Venture Capital (representative of the Company), director of Top Taiwan II Venture Capital (representative of the Company), director of Top Taiwan VII Venture Capital (representative of the Company), director of Top Taiwan Venture Capital (representative of the Company), director of Chending Venture Capital (representative of the Company), director of T-CONN Precision (representative of the Company), director of T-CONN Precision Zhongshan (representative of the Company), director of Super Elite Ltd. (representative of the Company), director of Super Progressive Ltd. (representative of the Company), and director of Beijing SINBON Tongan Electronics (representative of the Company).

⁵Director of Guanze (representative of the Company), director of Argosy Beijing (representative of the Company), chairman of T-CONN Precision (representative of the Company), chairman of T-CONN Precision Zhongshan (representative of the Company), and chairman of Super Elite Ltd. (representative of the Company), chairman of Super Progressive Ltd. (representative of the Company).

⁶Chairman of Argosy Technology, chairman of Argosy Technology B.V., chairman of Argosy Technology, Inc., chairman of Global Saber Electronics Co., Ltd., chairman of Rotec Limited, supervisor of INPAQ Technology (representative of the Company), director of Top Taiwan III Venture Capital (representative of the Company), and director of Top Taiwan V Venture Capital (representative of the Company).

⁷Director of Worldwide Wire Harnesses Ltd. (representative of the Company), chairman of SINBON Tongcheng (representative of the Company), director of SINBON Jiangyin (representative of the Company), director of SINBON Hong Kong (representative of the Company), director of SINBON Beijing (representative of the Company), chairman of SINBON USA LLC (representative of the Company), director of Beijing SINBON Tongan (representative of the Company), director of SINBON Shenzhen (representative of the Company), director of SINBON Shanghai (representative of the Company), and chairman of Radbon Avionics Inc., chairman of Jiangsu Yingmai Energy Technology Co., Ltd. (representative of the Company).

⁸Chairman of Top Taiwan VI Venture Investment, independent director of Inventec Besta, independent director of Formosa Plastics, director of AcBel Polytech Inc., director of ELAN Microelectronics, and chairman of Waterland Financial Holdings, supervisor of Radium Life Tech Company, supervisor of Aces Electronics, director of Nuvoton Technology Corporation, director of Taiwan Secom Co. , Ltd.

⁹Chairman, director and president of Top Taiwan I ~ X venture capitals and Top Taiwan Venture Investment Consulting; independent director of Silitech Technology and Chicony Power Technology; representative of corporate director of Depo Auto Parts, Share Hope Medicine, Chia Chang , and AMICCOM Electronics; director of ELAN Microelectronics and AVATACK Co., Ltd.

Table 1: Major Shareholder of The Company
(April 10, 2018)

Name of The Company ¹	Major Shareholders of The Company ²
Argosy Research Inc.	Guanze Co., Ltd. (17.81%), Cao-liang Wang (7.08%), SINBON Electronics (3.59%), Shu-zhen Chen (3.32%), HSBC (Taiwan) Commercial Bank Co., Ltd. custody account entrusted by Morgan Stanley International Co., Ltd.(2.45%), Deutsche Bank sponsors first state government pension plan investment account(2.23%), Yi-ben Yuan (2.07%), Sheng-wen Wang (1.84%), Yue-ning Wang (1.44%), and Xiu-xi Chen (1.34%).
Tai-Yi Investment Co., Ltd.	Wei-chun Wang(28.68%), Zhen-chun Wang(28.68%), Chao-Yeh Wang(9.23%), Xin-chi Yeh(8.80%), Wei-ming Liang(8.19%), Jun-qiang Wang(8.00%), Mu-xiao Liu(4.72%), Huang-ji Lin (1.92%), and Chi-Chou Chang (1.78%)
Kuo-Shian Investment Co., Ltd.	Kuo-Hong Wang(33.33%), Xing-hui Liu(33.33%), Xiang Wang(33.33%)

¹Directors and supervisors who are representatives of the Companys must fill in the name of the the Companys they represent in the table.

²Fill in the major shareholders of that the Company (top ten shareholders) and their shares. If major shareholders are the Companys, continue with Table 2.

Table 2: Major Shareholders of Major The Companys in Table 1
(April 10, 2018)

Name of The Company in Table 1 ¹	Major Shareholders of The Company ²
Guanze Co., Ltd.	SINBON Electronics (100%)
SINBON Electronics Co., Ltd.	Fubon Life Insurance Co., Ltd. (4.70%), US JP Morgan Chase Bank Taipei Branch entrusted custody of T. Luo Pai Si international exploration fund investment account (3.77%), HSBC

Name of The Company in Table 1 ¹	Major Shareholders of The Company ²
	Trustee First Domain Investment Company - First Land Greater China Growth Fund Investment Account (3.48%), American Merchants Morgan Chase Bank Taipei Branch Entrusted with the Investment Account of the Scottish Orient Small Business Trust Company (2.49%), HSBC Managed HSBCGIF Asia Small Business Except Japan (2.10%), Joseph Wang (2.00%), Deutsche Bank Deutsche Bank Taipei Branch entrusted with the Brei Global Fund - Berri Asia Japan Excluding Small Companies Equity Funds (1.91%), Tai-Yi Investment Co., Ltd. (1.83%), Argosy Research (1.69%), American Merchants JPMorgan Chase Taipei Branch entrusted with the management of the Van Gaal Group company's Van Gade Emerging Markets Stock Index Fund Investment Account (1.67%).
HSBC (Taiwan) Commercial Bank Co., Ltd. custody account entrusted by Morgan Stanley International Co., Ltd.	N/A
Deutsche Bank sponsors first state government pension plan investment account	N/A

¹Fill in the corporation name for the Companys in Table 1.

²Fill in the major shareholders of that the Company (top ten shareholders) and their shares.

Information of Directors and Supervisors (II)

Requirements Name ¹	Do independent directors have over 5 years of relevant experience and the following professional qualifications?			Compliance with independency ²										Concurrently serving as an independent director of other public companies.
	A faculty member of the discipline of commerce, law, finance, accounting, or other academic disciplines of a higher education establishment relating to the business of the Company	A judge, public prosecutor, attorney, certified public accountant, or other professional or technical specialist who has passed a national examination and has been awarded a certificate in a profession required by the business of the Company	Have work experience in commerce, law, finance, or accounting, or otherwise required by the business of the Company	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Joseph Wang	No	No	Yes				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	0
Xin-chi Yeh	No	No	Yes				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	0
Cao-liang Wang, representative of Argosy Research	No	No	Yes	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	0
Wei-ming Liang	No	No	Yes				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	0
Wei-Chun Wang, rep of Tai-Yi Investment Co., Ltd.	No	No	Yes	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	0
Chi-lin Wei	Yes	No	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	2
Shi-Kuan Chen	Yes	No	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3
Min-zheng Lin	No	No	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	0
Kuo-Hong Wang, rep of Kuo-Shian Investment Co., Ltd.	No	No	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	0
Andy T.C. Chiu	No	No	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	2

¹Number of columns is subject to change as necessary.

²Please tick the corresponding items when directors and supervisors comply with the following conditions two years before being elected and during their term.

- (1) Not an employee of the Company or any of its affiliates.
- (2) Not a director or supervisor of the Company or any of its affiliates (except as an independent director of the Company, or its parent company, or its subsidiary where the Company holds, either directly or indirectly, over 50% of the voting shares).
- (3) Not an individual shareholder holding shares, together with those held by the person's spouse, minor children, or held by the person under others' names, in an aggregate amount of one percent or more of the total number of shares issued by the Company or ranks as one of its top ten shareholders.
- (4) Not a spouse, relative within the second degree by consanguinity, or lineal relative within the third degree by consanguinity, of any of the above persons in the above three items.
- (5) Not a director, or supervisor, or employee of a corporate/institutional shareholder that directly holds five percent or more of the total number of shares issued by the Company or ranks as one of its top five shareholders.
- (6) Not a director, supervisor, officer, or shareholder holding five percent or more of the shares of a specified company or institution that has a financial or business relationship with the Company;
- (7) Not a professional or an owner, partner, director, supervisor, officer, or spouse of a sole proprietorship, partnership, company, or institution providing commercial, legal, financial, and accounting services or consultation to the Company or its affiliates; except for a member of the wage and compensation committee exercising powers with reference to Article 7 of the "Regulations Governing the Establishment and Exercise of Powers of Compensation Committees of Companies whose Stock is Listed on the TWSE or Traded on the GTSM".
- (8) Not a spouse or a relative within the second degree by affinity of a director of the Company.
- (9) No violation of any items specified in Article 30 of the Company Act.
- (10) Not a governmental, juridical person or its representative as specified in Article 27 of the Company Act.

3.2.2. President, Vice Presidents, Assistant Vice Presidents, Department or Branch Officers
(April 10, 2018)

Title ¹	Nationality	Name	Inaugural (elected) Date	Shares Held		Shares Currently Held by Spouse/ Minor Children		Shares Held Under Other's Name		Major Experience (Education) ²	Position(s) Concurrently Held in Other Organizations	Spouse/2 nd Degree Relatives Holding Manager Post of this Organization.		
				Shares	%	Shares	%	Shares	%			Title	Name	Relationship
President	ROC	Wei-ming Liang	Jan 5, 1998	1,051,523	0.45%	0	0%	0	0%	IE & MBA, University of Iowa. BS in Industrial Engineering, Tunghai University. VP, Starconn Electronic Co., Ltd.	³	N/A	N/A	N/A
Vice President	ROC	Zhen-xing Chen	Aug 1, 2014	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	BS in Electronic Engineering, Tatung Institute of Technology. R&D Officer, Tatung Company. R&D Officer, IISI. R&D Officer, Tongya.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Vice President	ROC	Wen-sen Huang	Feb11, 1998	230,602	0.10%	0	0%	0	0%	Dip. in Industrial Design, National Taipei Institute of Science and Technology. Marketing Chief, AMP Marketing Manager, IR-TEC International.	⁴	N/A	N/A	N/A
Vice President	ROC	Li-hua Chang ⁷	Oct 1, 2001	15,934	0.01%	N/A	0%	N/A	0%	BA in Home Economics, Chinese Culture University Senior Secretary, AMP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Director	ROC	Ping Li	Oct 1, 1996	101,220	0.04%	0	0%	0	0%	BA in Industrial Management, National Cheng Kung University. QC Manager, Chenfeng Machinery	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Director	ROC	Qi-zhong Chen	Aug 15, 1997	34,701	0.02%	763	0.00%	0	0%	BA in English, Tamkang University.	Director of Radbon Avionics Inc. (representative of the Company)	N/A	N/A	N/A
Director	ROC	Hong-kai Luo	Jun 14, 1999	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	Dip in Mechanical Engineering, Long Hua Institute of Technology R&D Chief, Pan International R&D and Sales Manager, Tang R&D Manager, North Star.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Director	ROC	Jia-zhi Hsu	Nov 1, 2000	24,166	0.01%	457	0.00%	0	0%	BS in Industrial Engineering and Management, National United University Sales Manager, Rui Zun Electronics.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Director	ROC	Jun-yu Chen	Oct 1, 2000	58,152	0.03%	0	0%	0	0%	LLM, Law School, Fudan University. HR and Sales Manager, Tsankuen Shanghai. Director, Administration Division, Want Want Holdings Limited	In charge of SINBON USA LLC	N/A	N/A	N/A
Director	ROC	Li-li Huang	Apr 21, 1997	903	0.00%	0	0%	0	0%	BA in International Trade, Chung Yuan Christian University. Product Manager, Marketing Department, AMP PR & Consumer Relations Staff,	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Title ¹	Nationality	Name	Inaugural (elected) Date	Shares Held		Shares Currently Held by Spouse/ Minor Children		Shares Held Under Other's Name		Major Experience (Education) ²	Position(s) Concurrently Held in Other Organizations	Spouse/2 nd Degree Relatives Holding Manager Post of this Organization.		
				Shares	%	Shares	%	Shares	%			Title	Name	Relationship
										Kimberly-Clark Taiwan.				
Financial/Accounting Officer	ROC	Chi-Chou Chang	Oct 1, 2000	225,389	0.10%	264,124	0.12%	0	0%	MBA, National Chung Hsing University BA in Accounting, Chung Yuan Christian University. Associate Manager, Diwan & Company	⁵	N/A	N/A	N/A
Director	ROC	Jun-qiang Wang	Oct 1, 2014	160,000	0.07%	160,000	0.07%	0	0%	MBA, Rutgers University. BS in Industrial Engineering, Tunghai University. Capital Market Assistant Manager, Taiwan Securities	⁶	N/A	N/A	N/A
Director	ROC	Cheng-ling Li	Sep 1, 2014	4,671	0%	0	0%	0	0%	BA in Business Administration & Sociology, Tunghai University HR Manager, HONDA Taiwan HR Manager, Infineon Group Senior HR Manager, Foxconn Group	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Director	ROC	Xiu-sui Lin	Sep 1, 2014	30,403	0.01%	0	0%	0	0%	Ging Chung Business College Sales Officer, Connector BU, SINBON Taiwan.	Director of SZ SINBON (representative of the Company) Director of SINBON Shanghai (representative of the Company)	N/A	N/A	N/A
Director	ROC	Yun-ru Huang	Sep 1, 2014	0	0%	62	0.00%	0	0%	LLM, University of Southern California. LLB, National Taiwan University. Legal Affairs, AcBel. Legal Affairs, Lin & Chang International Law Offices	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Director	ROC	Xin-chun Wu	Oct 1, 2014	2,864	0.00%	0	0%	0	0%	BA in Spanish, Tamkang University	Director of JY SINBON (representative of the Company)	N/A	N/A	N/A
Director	ROC	Hao-min Hsu	Oct 1, 2014	78	0.00%	0	0%	0	0%	Department of Shipping and Transportation Management, National Taiwan Ocean University. Longwell Company FedEx Taiwan	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Ass. Director	ROC	Jie-liang Chen	Sep 1, 2014	209	0.00%	0	0%	0	0%	EMBA, National Chung Hsing University. Data Systems	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Ass. Director	ROC	Jin-ze Zheng	Sep 1, 2014	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	BA in Political Science, Soochow University. VP, Key Mouse Electronic	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Ass. Director	ROC	Bing-chen Song	Oct 1, 2014	1,689	0.00%	0	0%	0	0%	Ping Tung College of Technology Sales Manager, Wieson Technologies	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Ass. Director	ROC	Kong-de Yang	Oct 1, 2014	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	College Plant Manager, Golden Bridge Electech	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Title ¹	Nationality	Name	Inaugural (elected) Date	Shares Held		Shares Currently Held by Spouse/ Minor Children		Shares Held Under Other's Name		Major Experience (Education) ²	Position(s) Concurrently Held in Other Organizations	Spouse/2 nd Degree Relatives Holding Manager Post of this Organization.		
				Shares	%	Shares	%	Shares	%			Title	Name	Relationship
Ass. Director	ROC	Min-zheng Lin	Jun 1, 2015	588	0.00%	0	0%	0	0%	Department of Electronic Engineering, National United University Section Chief of ECH-CAST MFG. CORP.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Ass. Director	ROC	Lian-jing Huang	Jun 1, 2015	48,539	0.02%	0	0%	0	0%	National Taipei University of Business Accountant of Accor Knitting Company Casher & Procurement staff of SINBON	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Ass. Director	ROC	Jia-qing Lin	Apr 18, 2016	9,202	0.00%	0	0%	0	0%	Electronic Engineering, China University of Science and Technology	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Ass. Director	ROC	Ya-hui Guo	Apr 18, 2016	2,000	0.00%	0	0%	0	0%	National Taiwan University of Science and Technology / Department of Business Administration SINBON Sales (Associate) Manager	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Director	ROC	Peiling Huang	Jul 3, 2017	0	0.00%	0	0%	0	0%	⁸	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Ass. Director	ROC	Yiren Huang ⁹	Jul 3, 2017	0	0.00%	1,000	0%	0	0%	Master of Engineering Science, National Cheng Kung University	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

¹The information of the president, vice presidents, assistant vice presidents, and department and branch officers and positions equivalent to a president, vice president, or assistant vice president, regardless of title, must be disclosed.

²Experience related to the current position. If the person has worked at the accountant's firm where this report is certified or an affiliate of the Company, his title and duty must be specified.

³ Director of Worldwide Wire Harnesses Ltd. (representative of the Company), chairman of SINBON Tongcheng (representative of the Company), director of SINBON Jiangyin (representative of the Company), director of SINBON Hong Kong (representative of the Company), director of SINBON Beijing (representative of the Company), chairman of SINBON USA LLC (representative of the Company), director of Beijing SINBON Tongan (representative of the Company), director of SINBON Shenzhen (representative of the Company), director of SINBON Shanghai (representative of the Company), and chairman of Radbon Avionics Inc.

⁴ Director of SINBON Europe GmbH (representative of the Company), Director of SINBON Hong Kong (representative of the Company), supervisor of SINBON Jiangyin (representative of the Company), and supervisor of SINBON Tongcheng (representative of the Company), Director of Radbon Avionics Inc.

⁵ Director of SINBON Hong Kong (representative of the Company), supervisor of SINBON Shenzhen (representative of the Company), supervisor of SINBON Shanghai (representative of the Company), director of Guan Ze (representative of the Company), supervisor of T-CONN (representative of the Company), director of Super Elite Ltd. (representative of the Company), supervisor of SINBON Tongan Electronics Beijing (representative of the Company), director of SINBON Tongcheng (representative of the Company), director of SINBON Jiangyin (representative of the Company), supervisor of SINBON Electronics Beijing (representative of the Company), supervisor of Radbon Avionics Inc.

⁶ Supervisor of Guanze, Director of T-CONN Precision, SEL, and T-CONN Precision Zhongshan (representative of the Company)

⁷ Quitted since Feb. 12, 2018.

⁸ EMBA of Fudan University, Master of Tourism and Exhibition Management in Rochester Institute of Technology, Bachelor of Health and Nutrition in Taipei Medical University, Secretary General in Taipei City Journal Trade Association, Specialist to Chairman in Sinyi Realty Inc., Specialist to Chairman in flysheet.com, CEO in Taiwan International Federation of Associations of information integration.

⁹ Quitted since Apr. 30, 2018.

3.3. Remunerations Paid to Directors, President, and Vice Presidents Last Year

3.3.1. Directors (including independent directors)

(December 31, 2017/NT\$1,000)

Title	Name	Remuneration paid to directors								Proportion of the sum of items A-D in net profit after tax ¹⁰		Compensation earned by directors holding concurrent posts at SINBON or affiliates								Proportion of the sum of items A-G in net profit after tax ¹¹		Compensation Paid to Directors from Non-consolidated Affiliates ¹¹
		Base Compensation (A) ²		Severance Pay and Pensions (B)		Compensation to Directors (C) ³		Allowances (D) ⁴				Base Compensation, Bonuses, and Allowances (E) ⁵		Severance Pay and Pensions (F)		Employee Profit Sharing (G) ⁶						
		From SINBON	From All Consolidated Entities ⁷	From SINBON	From All Consolidated Entities ⁷	From SINBON	From All Consolidated Entities ⁷	From SINBON	From All Consolidated Entities ⁷	From SINBON	From All Consolidated Entities ⁷	From SINBON	From All Consolidated Entities ⁷	From SINBON	From All Consolidated Entities ⁷	Cash	Stock (Fair Market Value)	Cash	Stock (Fair Market Value)	From SINBON	From All Consolidated Entities ⁷	
Chairman	Joseph Wang	-	-	-	-	7,750	7,750	310	310	0.65	0.66	5,682	9,807	-	-	10,410	-	10,410	-	1.97	2.31	-
Director	Wei-ming Liang																					
Director	Xin-chi Yeh																					
Director	Cao-liang Wang, rep of Argosy Research																					
Director	Wei-Chun Wang, rep of Tai-Yi Investment Co., Ltd.																					
Independent Director	Chi-lin Wei																					
Independent Director	Shi-Kuan Chen																					
* In addition to the above table, the other payments to the directors of the Company in the last year from all companies in consolidated reports (such as to be a consultant, not an employee):None.																						

Remuneration Intervals

Intervals of Remuneration Paid to Directors (NT\$)	Director			
	Sum of A,B,C,D		Sum of A,B,C,D,E,F,G	
	From SINBON ⁹	From All Consolidated Entities ¹⁰ (I)	From SINBON ⁹	From All Consolidated Entities ¹⁰ (J)
Under 2,000,000	All members	All members	Xin-chi Yeh, Cao-liang Wang, rep of Argosy Research, Wei-Chun Wang, rep of Tai-Yi Investment Co., Ltd., Chi-lin Wei, Shi-Kuan Chen	Xin-chi Yeh, Cao-liang Wang, rep of Argosy Research, Wei-Chun Wang, rep of Tai-Yi Investment Co., Ltd., Chi-lin Wei, Shi-Kuan Chen
2,000,000 (incl.)-5,000,000 (excl.)			Wei-ming Liang	Wei-ming Liang
5,000,000 (incl.)-10,000,000 (excl.)			Joseph Wang	Joseph Wang
10,000,000 (incl.)-15,000,000 (excl.)				
15,000,000 (incl.)-30,000,000 (excl.)				
30,000,000 (incl.)-50,000,000 (excl.)				
50,000,000 (incl.)-100,000,000 (excl.)				
Over 100,000,000				
Total	8,060,000	8,060,000	24,152,000	28,277,000

¹The name of directors must be indicated individually (both the name of the Companies and their representatives must be indicated). The amount of remunerations must be expressed in sum. Directors concurrently taking the president or vice president posts must be specified in this table and the table below (3-1) or (3-2).

²This refers to the remuneration for directors in the last year (including base compensation, allowances, severance pay, bonuses, and rewards).

³This refers to the amount of compensations paid to directors approved by the board before profit allocation plan is approved by the shareholders' meeting in the last year.

⁴This includes all kinds of allowances for directors in the last year (including travel expense, special disbursement, allowances, housing, company car, etc.). When housing, company car and other transportation or personal expense are provided, the nature and cost of such assets, the actual rent or rent calculated based on fair market price, gasoline reimbursement, and other payments must be disclosed. If drivers are assigned, please specify the wage for these drivers without combining with the compensation for directors.

⁵This includes all kinds of compensations for directors who are also employees (including president, vice presidents, and other managers and employees) in the last year, including salary, allowances, severance pay, bonuses, rewards, travel expense, special disbursement, subsidies, housing, company car, etc.). When housing, company car and other transportation or personal expense are provided, the nature and cost of such assets, the actual rent or rent calculated based on fair market price, gasoline reimbursement, and other payments must be disclosed. If drivers are assigned, please specify the wage for these drivers without combining with the compensation for directors. In addition, according to IFRS 2 "Fundamental basis for the payment", the remuneration recognized as salary costs should also be included, including the acquisition of employee stock vouchers, restrictions on employee rights and participation in new shares and other shares, etc.

⁶This refer to the employee profit sharing (including stock and cash) of directors who are also employees (including president, vice presidents, and other managers and employees) in the last year. The amount of employee profit sharing approved by the board before the allocation plan is approved by the shareholders' meeting in the last year must be disclosed. If the amount cannot be estimated, calculate the planned amount for this year based on the actual amount distributed last year and fill out Table 1-3.

⁷The total amount of all remunerations paid to directors by all consolidated entities (including SINBON).

⁸The name of directors must be disclosed in respective remuneration intervals based on the total amount of remunerations paid to each director by SINBON.

⁹The name of directors must be disclosed in respective remuneration intervals based on the total amount of remunerations paid to each director by all consolidated entities (including SINBON).

¹⁰This net profit after tax refers to the net profit after tax in the last year; or the net profit after tax of each entity or individual financial statements in the last year when IFRS is applied.

¹¹

- a. This refers to the amount compensation paid to directors from non-consolidated affiliates.
- b. The amount of compensation paid to directors from non-consolidated affiliates must be included in the remuneration interval (I), and the column must be renamed as "all non-consolidated affiliates".
- c. Compensation refers to the remuneration, wage, employee profit sharing, and allowances paid by non-consolidated affiliates to directors who are also their directors, supervisors, or managers.

*As the remuneration structure disclosed in this table is different from the concept specified in the Income Tax Act, information disclosed in this table is not intended for use in taxation.

3.3.2. Remunerations Paid to Supervisors

(December 31, 2017/NT\$1,000)

Title	Name	Remuneration paid to supervisors						Proportion of the sum of items A-C in net profit after tax ⁸		Non-consolidated Affiliates ⁹	Supervisors from Compensation Paid to
		Base Compensation (A) ²		Compensation to Supervisor (B) ³		Allowances (C) ⁴					
		From SINBON	From All Consolidated Entities ⁵	From SINBON	From All Consolidated Entities ⁵	From SINBON	From All Consolidated Entities ⁵	From SINBON	From All Consolidated Entities ⁵		
Supervisor	Min-cheng Lin	-	-	3,250	3,250	110	110	0.27%	0.27%	-	
Supervisor	Andy T.C. Chiu										
Supervisor	Kuo-Hong Wang, rep of Kuo-Shian Investment Co., Ltd.										

Remuneration Intervals

Intervals of Remuneration Paid to Directors (NT\$)	Supervisor	
	Sum of A,B,C,D	
	From SINBON ⁶	From All Consolidated Entities ⁷ (D)
Under 2,000,000	Min-cheng Lin, Andy T.C. Chiu, Kuo-Hong Wang, rep of Kuo-Shian Investment Co., Ltd.	Min-cheng Lin, Andy T.C. Chiu, Kuo-Hong Wang, rep of Kuo-Shian Investment Co., Ltd.
2,000,000 (incl.)-5,000,000 (excl.)		
5,000,000 (incl.)-10,000,000 (excl.)		
10,000,000 (incl.)-15,000,000 (excl.)		
15,000,000 (incl.)-30,000,000 (excl.)		
30,000,000 (incl.)-50,000,000 (excl.)		
50,000,000 (incl.)-100,000,000 (excl.)		
Over 100,000,000		
Total	3,360,000	3,360,000

¹The name of supervisors must be indicated individually (both the name of the Companies and their representatives must be indicated). The amount of remunerations must be expressed in sum.

²This refers to the remuneration for supervisors in the last year (including base compensation, allowances, severance pay, bonuses, and rewards).

³This refers to the amount of compensations paid to supervisors approved by the board before profit allocation plan is approved by the shareholders' meeting in the last year.

⁴This includes all kinds of allowances for supervisors in the last year (including travel expense, special disbursement, allowances, housing, company car, etc.). When housing, company car and other transportation or personal expense are provided, the nature and cost of such assets, the actual rent or rent calculated based on fair market price, gasoline reimbursement, and other payments must be disclosed. If drivers are assigned, please specify the wage for these drivers without combining with the compensation for supervisors.

⁵The total amount of all remunerations paid to supervisors by all consolidated entities (including SINBON).

⁶The name of supervisors must be disclosed in respective remuneration intervals based on the total amount of remunerations paid to each director by SINBON.

⁷The name of supervisors must be disclosed in respective remuneration intervals based on the total amount of remunerations paid to each director by all consolidated entities (including SINBON).

⁸This net profit after tax refers to the net profit after tax in the last year; or the net profit after tax of each entity or individual financial statements in the last year when IFRS is applied.

⁹

- This refers to the amount compensation paid to supervisors from non-consolidated affiliates.
- The amount of compensation paid to supervisors from non-consolidated affiliates must be included in the remuneration interval (J), and the column must be renamed as "all non-consolidated affiliates".
- Compensation refers to the remuneration, wage, employee profit sharing, and allowances paid by non-consolidated affiliates to supervisors who are also their directors, supervisors, or managers.

*As the remuneration structure disclosed in this table is different from the concept specified in the Income Tax Act, information disclosed in this table is not intended for use in taxation.

3.3.3. Remunerations Paid to President and Vice Presidents

(December 31, 2017/NT\$1,000)

(December 31, 2017/NT\$1,000)

Title	Name	Base Compensation (A) ²		Severance Pay and Pensions (B)		Bonuses, Special Disbursement, etc. (C) ³		Employee Profit Sharing (D) ⁴				Proportion of the sum of items A-D in net profit after tax ⁸		Compensation Paid to Supervisors from Non-consolidated Affiliates ⁹
		From SINBON	From All Consolidated Entities ⁵	From SINBON	From All Consolidated Entities ⁵	From SINBON	From All Consolidated Entities ⁵	From SINBON		From All Consolidated Entities ⁵		From SINBON	From All Consolidated Entities ⁵	
								Cash	Stock (Fair Market Value)	Cash	Stock (Fair Market Value)			
President	Wei-ming Liang	5,757	6,307	-	-	2,710	2,710	3,100	-	3,100	-	0.94	0.99	-
Vice President	Huang-ji Lin													
	Zhen-xing Chen													
	Li-hua Chang**													

*Regardless of titles, the remuneration for employees equivalent to a president or vice president (e.g. general manager, CEO, director, etc.) must be disclosed.

** Li-hua Chang quitted since Feb. 12, 2018.

Remuneration Intervals

Intervals of Remuneration Paid to President and Vice Presidents (NT\$)	Name of President and Vice Presidents	
	From SINBON ⁶	From All Consolidated Entities ⁷
Under 2,000,000	-	-
2,000,000 (incl.)-5,000,000 (excl.)	Wei-ming Liang; Huang-ji Lin; Zhen-xing Chen; and Li-hua Chang	Wei-ming Liang; Huang-ji Lin; Zhen-xing Chen; and Li-hua Chang
5,000,000 (incl.)-10,000,000 (excl.)	-	-
10,000,000 (incl.)-15,000,000 (excl.)	-	-
15,000,000 (incl.)-30,000,000 (excl.)	-	-
30,000,000 (incl.)-50,000,000 (excl.)	-	-
50,000,000 (incl.)-100,000,000 (excl.)	-	-
Over 100,000,000	-	-
Total	11,567,000	12,117,000

¹The name of presidents and vice presidents must be indicated individually. The amount of remunerations must be expressed in sum.

Directors concurrently taking the president or vice president posts must be specified in this table and the above table.

²Fill in the base compensation, allowances, and severance pay of presidents and vice presidents in the last year.

³This includes all kinds of bonuses, monetary rewards, travel expense, special disbursement, allowances, housing, company car, and amount of other remunerations for presidents and vice presidents in the last year. When housing, company car and other transportation or personal expense are provided, the nature and cost of such assets, the actual rent or rent calculated based on fair market price, gasoline reimbursement, and other payments must be disclosed. If drivers are assigned, please specify the wage for these drivers without combining with the compensation for presidents and vice presidents. In addition, according to IFRS 2 "Fundamental basis for the payment", the remuneration recognized as salary costs should also be included, including the acquisition of employee stock vouchers, restrictions on employee rights and participation in new shares and other shares, etc.

⁴This refer to the amount of employee profit sharing (including stock and cash) for presidents and vice presidents in the last year approved by the board before the allocation plan is approved by the shareholders' meeting. Also complete Table 1-3. The net profit after tax refers to the net profit after tax in the last year; or the net profit after tax of each entity or individual financial statements in the last year when IFRS is applied.

⁵The total amount of all remunerations paid to presidents and vice presidents by all consolidated entities (including SINBON).

⁶The name of presidents and vice presidents must be disclosed in respective remuneration intervals based on the total amount of remunerations paid to each president and vice president by SINBON.

⁷The name of presidents and vice presidents must be disclosed in respective remuneration intervals based on the total amount of remunerations paid to each president and vice president by all consolidated entities (including SINBON).

⁸This net profit after tax refers to the net profit after tax in the last year; or the net profit after tax of each entity or individual financial statements in the last year when IFRS is applied.

⁹

- This refers to the amount compensation paid to presidents and vice presidents from non-consolidated affiliates.
- The amount of compensation paid to presidents and vice presidents from non-consolidated affiliates must be included in the remuneration interval (E), and the column must be renamed as "all non-consolidated affiliates".
- Compensation refers to the remuneration, wage, employee profit sharing, and allowances paid by non-consolidated affiliates to presidents and vice presidents who are also their directors, supervisors, or managers.

*As the remuneration structure disclosed in this table is different from the concept specified in the Income Tax Act, information disclosed in this table is not intended for use in taxation.

Name of Executives Receiving Employee Profit Sharing and Status of Profit Allocation
(December 31, 2017/NT\$1,000)

	Title ¹	Name ¹	Amount of Profit Sharing in Stock	Amount of Profit Sharing in Cash	Total	Proportion in Net Profit after Tax (%)
Executives	President	Wei-ming Liang	-	3,070	3,070	0.25
	Vice President	Huang-ji Lin				
	Vice President	Zhen-xing Chen				
	Vice President	Wen-sen Huang				
	Vice President	Li-hua Chang ⁵				
	Director	Qi-zhong Chen				
	Director	Hong-kai Luo				
	Director	Ping Li				
	Director	Jia-zhi Hsu				
	Director	Jun-yu Chen				
	Director	Li-li Huang				
	Director	Jun-qiang Wang				
	Director	Cheng-ling Li				
	Director	Xiu-sui Lin				
	Director	Yun-ru Huang				
	Director	Hao-min Hsu				
	Director	Xin-chun Wu				
	Ass. Director	Jin-ze Zheng				
	Ass. Director	Jie-liang Chen				
	Ass. Director	Bing-chen Song				
	Ass. Director	Kong-de Yang				
	Ass. Director	Min-zheng Lin				
	Ass. Director	Lian-jing Huang				
	Director	Pei-ling Huang				
	Ass. Director	Yi-ren Huang ⁶				
	CFO	Chi-Chou Chang				

¹The name and title of executives must be indicated individually. The amount of employee profit sharing must be expressed in sum.

²Fill in the amount of employee profit sharing (including stock and cash) for executives in the last year approved by the board before the allocation plan is approved by the shareholders' meeting. If the amount cannot be estimated, calculate the planned amount for this year based on the actual amount distributed last year. The net profit after tax refers to the net profit after tax in the last year; or the net profit after tax of each entity or individual financial statements in the last year when IFRS is applied.

³Referring to order in Letter Tai-Cai-Zi 0920001301 issued on 27 March 2003, the scope of executives (or managerial personnel) must cover:

- President and its equivalent.
- Vice president and its equivalent.
- Assistant vice president and its equivalent.
- Financial department head.
- Accounting department head.
- Other personnel entitled to administer organization affairs and make approvals with their signature.

⁴Directors, presidents and vice presidents receiving employee profit sharing (including stock and cash) must be disclosed in both Tale 1-2 and this table.

⁵Quitted since Feb. 12, 2018.

⁶Quitted since Apr. 30, 2018.

3.3.4. Analysis of the proportion of the total amount of remunerations paid to directors, supervisors, presidents, and vice presidents by SINBON and all consolidated entities in last two years in net profit after tax; and the payment policy, standard, and combination of remunerations; procedure to remuneration determination; and their relevance to operational performance and future risk.

(December 31, 2017)

Item	Proportion of Total Remuneration Amount in Net Profit after Tax (%)			
	2017		2016	
	SINBON	All Consolidated Entities	SINBON	All Consolidated Entities
Directors	1.97	2.31	2.39	2.75
Supervisors	0.27	0.27	0.34	0.34
President and Vice Presidents	0.94	0.99	0.11	0.11
Note: Although the amount of remunerations in 2017 was higher than in 2016, the percentage of the increase is lower than 20%, so there is no explanation needed according to the rules.				

- (1) The payment policy, standard, and combination of remunerations:
- A. Directors and Supervisors: There is no fixed salary but traveling expenses to attend the Board meeting is NT\$ 10,000 every time. According to the Company's Articles of Incorporation, annual remuneration to directors and supervisors was no more than 3% of pre-tax net profit aside as an annual reward.
 - B. Managers: Referring to other companies' payment levels and regulations of the Company, managers shall be paid remunerations no less than 1% and no more than 15% of pre-tax net profit and the remunerations shall be paid in first half year and second half year according to performance scores.
- (2) Procedure to remuneration determination; and their relevance to operational performance and future risk:
- A. Procedure steps: a. setup annual performance indexes b. grading c. remuneration amount propose d. remuneration Committee review e. approved by the Board f. distribution.
 - B. Relevance: the amount of remunerations was depended on personal performance and the profits of the Company.

3.4. Corporate Governance

3.4.1. Board Operation

Between June 2017 and April 2018, 5 (A) board meetings were held, and director attendances are as follows:

Title	Name ¹	Actual Participation (Attendance) B	Agent Attendance	Actual Participation (Attendance) Rate (%) (B/A) ²	Remarks
Chairman	Joseph Wang	5	0	100%	-
Director	Wei-ming Liang	5	0	100%	-
Director	Xin-chi Yeh	4	1	80%	-
Director	Cao-liang Wang, representative of Argosy Research Inc.	5	0	100%	-
Director	Wei-Chun Wang, rep of Tai-Yi Investment Co., Ltd.	4	1	80%	-
Independent Director	Chi-lin Wei	2	2	40%	-
Independent Director	Shi-Kuan Chen	4	0	80%	-
Annotations					

- (1) The board operation has one of below status should specify the date and term of the board meeting and proposal content of corresponding board meetings, the opinion of all independent directors, and the management of their opinion:

- A. Items listed in Article 14-3 of the Securities and Exchange Act.
- B. The other board resolutions with dissenting opinion or qualified opinion expressed by independent directors and recorded in the minutes or in writing.

Date of BOD	2017/06/16	2017/07/28	2017/10/27	2018/03/12	2018/04/20
Chi-lin Wei	Delegate to attend	No objections	Delegate to attend	No objections	Absence
Shi-Kuan Chen	No objections	No objections	No objections	No objections	Absence

- (2) For the recusal of proposals by directors for conflicts of interest, the name of directors, proposal content, reason for recusal, and voting status must be specified: In the 3rd meeting of BOD in 2017, when the board discussed investment to Chending Venture Capital Co., Ltd, chairman Joseph Wang, director Cao-liang Wang, representative of Argosy Research Inc., director Wei-Chun Wang, rep of Tai-Yi Investment Co., Ltd., and supervisor Andy T.C. Chiu avoided being involved in discussions and resolutions because they have concurrent position(s) in Top Taiwan Venture Capital Co., Ltd, Chending's parent company. The Chairman appointed independent director Shi-Kuan Chen to be the chairman on this case, and the other directors have no objections after adjustment the investment amount to total NT\$ 200 million.

1st meeting of BOD in 2018, the independent director, Shi-Kuan Chen, avoided being involved in discussions and resolutions because she is also an independent director in DBS Taiwan bank when the board discussed renew line of credit from DBS Taiwan. It resolved by the other directors of the board and had no objections.

- (3) Assessment of performance in improving board function and achieving relevant goals in this year and last year: The Board has established and implemented with the "Self-Evaluation or Peer Evaluation of the Board of Directors". The Company shall take into consideration its condition and needs when establishing the criteria for evaluating the performance of the board of directors (functional committees), which should cover, at a minimum, the following five aspects:

- A. Participation in the operation of the company;
- B. Improvement of the quality of the board of directors' decision making;
- C. Composition and structure of the board of directors;
- D. Election and continuing education of the directors; and
- E. Internal control.

The criteria for evaluating the performance of the board members (on themselves or peers), should cover, at a minimum, the following six aspects:

- A. Familiarity with the goals and missions of the company;
- B. Awareness of the duties of a director;
- C. Participation in the operation of the company;
- D. Management of internal relationship and communication;
- E. The director's professionalism and continuing education; and
- F. Internal control.

The indexes of board performance evaluation shall be determined based on the operation and needs of the Company and suitable and appropriate for evaluations by the company once a year. Scoring criteria may be modified and adjusted based on the company's needs. The weighted scoring method may be adopted based on the aspects of evaluation. The evaluation had done on January 2, 2018 and the results has been published on website:

<http://www.sinbon.com/tw/investor-relations/financial-statement/>, the rating was 100%.

¹If directors and supervisors are entities, the name of the Company and their representative must be disclosed.

²

- (1) When directors or supervisors resign before the end of a fiscal year, the date of resignation must be specified in the Remarks, and their actual participation (attendance) rate (%) must be calculated with reference to their actual participation (attendance) frequency in the actual number of board meetings held during their term.
- (2) When there is a director or supervisor re-election before the end of a fiscal year, the current and past

directors and supervisors must be disclosed, and their status (past, current, or re-elected) must be specified in the Remarks. Their actual participation (attendance) rate (%) must be calculated with reference to their actual participation (attendance) frequency in the actual number of board meetings held during their term.

3.4.2. Audit Committee Operation or Supervisor Participation in Board Operation:
SINBON adopted the supervisor system without establishing an audit committee. Between June 2017 and April 2018, 5 (A) board meetings were held, and supervisor attendances are as follows:

held, and supervisor attendances are as follows:

Title	Name	Actual Attendance (B)	Actual Attendance Rate (%) (B/A) (Notes)	Remarks
Supervisor	Min-cheng Lin	5	100%	-
Supervisor	Kuo-Hong Wang, rep of Kuo-Shian Investment Co., Ltd.	4	80%	-
Supervisor	Andy T.C. Chiu	4	80%	-

Annotations

(1) Formation and duty of supervisors

1) Communication between supervisors and employees/shareholders: At least 1 supervisor had attended shareholders' meetings over the years to communicate with and report to shareholders face to face. In addition, we have established the spokesperson and acting spokesperson mechanism to communicate with shareholders and investors. Internally, each department gathers the opinion and comments of employees and submits them to the board to forward to supervisors. After detecting problems in an internal audit, the chief auditor will voluntarily report them to supervisors and exchange opinion with them.

2) Communication between supervisors and chief auditor/CPA: Supervisors actively communicate organizational financial and sales situations with the chief auditor and CPA by phone, e-mail, or meeting. In addition, the chief auditor submits the audit reports to supervisors periodically and CPA will send questionnaire to supervisors to implement two-way communication with supervisors. Since 3rd meeting of the board in 2016, CPA attended the meeting of the board quarterly to communicate with supervisors and chief auditor face to face. Our website also disclosure the communication status at <http://www.sinbon.com/tw/investor-relations/financial-statement/>.

(2) If supervisors express opinion at a board meeting, specify the date and term of the board meeting, the proposal content, board resolutions, and the handling of opinion expressed by supervisors:

Date of BOD	2017/06/16	2017/07/28	2017/10/27	2018/03/12	2018/04/20
Min-cheng Lin	No objections	No objections	No objections	No objections	No objections
Andy T.C. Chiu	No objections	Absence	No objections	No objections	No objections
Kuo-Hong Wang	No objections	No objections	Absence	No objections	No objections

Notes:

- (1) When supervisors resign before the end of a fiscal year, the date of resignation must be specified in the Remarks, and their actual attendance rate (%) must be calculated with reference to their actual attendance frequency in the actual number of board meetings held during their term.
- (2) When there is a supervisor re-election before the end of a fiscal year, the current and past supervisors must be disclosed, and their status (past, current, or re-elected) must be specified in the Remarks. Their actual attendance rate (%) must be calculated with reference to their actual attendance frequency in the actual number of board meetings held during their term.

3.4.3. Corporate Governance and Compliance with Corporate Governance Best Practice Principles for TWSE/GTSM Listed Companies (BPP)

Assessment Item	Status of Implementation ¹			Non-compliance with the BPP and reasons
	Yes	No	Performance Summary	
1. Does the Company establish and disclose a Corporate Governance	✓		The Company has established a Corporate Governance Best-Practice Principles for TSEC/ GTSM Listed Companies	No.

Assessment Item	Status of Implementation ¹			Non-compliance with the BPP and reasons
	Yes	No.	Performance Summary	
Best-Practice Principles for TSEC/GTSM Listed Companies with reference to the "BPP"?			and disclosed it on the Market Observation Post System: http://mops.twse.com.tw/mops/web/t100sb04_1 .	
2. Shareholding structure & shareholders' rights:				
(1) Does the Company establish and implement the internal operation procedures to handle shareholders' suggestions, concern, disputes and litigation matters?	✓		(1) The company has a "Measures to Report Cases of Illegal and Unethical or Indecent Assassin Acts" and has established a "Stakeholder Area" webpage and spokesperson system in accordance with the regulations to handle related matters. Please visit our website: http://www.sinbon.com/tw/investor-relations/financial-statement/	No.
(2) Does the Company maintain a list of major shareholders and their beneficial owners?	✓		(2) The Company maintains a list of major shareholders and their beneficial owners and has developed good investor relations with major shareholders.	No.
(3) Has the Company established and implemented a risk management system and "firewall" between the Company and its affiliates?	✓		(3) The Company has established the "Group Enterprise Management Regulations", "Investment Management Regulations", "Internal Control System", "Internal Audit System", and relevant laws and regulations to handle affiliate issues.	No.
(4) Has the Company established internal rules prohibiting insider trading on undisclosed information?	✓		(4) The Company has established the "Corporate Governance Best Practice Principles" and the article 8 is prohibiting insider trading on undisclosed information.	No.
3. Formation and responsibility of the board of directors:				
(1) Does the Company establish and implement diversified policies with reference to board formation?	✓		(1) The Company has established the "Corporate Governance Best Practice Principles" and please refer the article 18. Board members have been selected from qualified candidates by the chairman with board authorization. The status of the implement: (1) Diversify background: 3 directors of the board are executive director, 3 of them are business administrator, 2 of them are economics professor, 1 CPA, and 1 industry analysis. (2) 1 of independent director is female and continuously to find suitable female directors. (3) Ages: 1 of the board members is older 70, 4 between 60 and 70, 4 between 50 and 60, and 1 below 50.	No.
(2) After establishing the wage and compensation committee and audit committee by the law, does the Company voluntarily establish other functional committees?	✓		(2) The Company established "General Management Team" at 1 st BOD meeting in 2018. Please find the rules of procedure on our website.	No.
(3) Does the Company establish board performance evaluation regulations and methods to evaluate board performance every year?	✓		(3) The Company had established the "Evaluation of the Board of Directors Performance" since April 22, 2016 and finished the performance report and public it on Jan. 2, 2018 on the Company's website. The Company will do the evaluation once a year via questionnaires then report to the board.	No.
(4) Does the Company assess the independency of its CPAs?	✓		(4) The Company assesses the independency of CPAs on a regular basis (once a year) with reference to Article 27 of the BPP and reports the results to the board, and the last report was presented on Mar. 12, 2018. The Company assesses the independency of CPA in terms	No.

Assessment Item	Status of Implementation ¹			Non-compliance with the BPP and reasons
	Yes	No.	Performance Summary	
			of financial interests, financing and guaranty, business relations, family and individual relationship, employment relations, gift and special offers, CPA rotation and non-audit business. The Company has obtained the statement of independency issued by CPAs. So far, no incident or event affecting CPA independency has been detected.	
4. Does the company set up a corporate governance unit or personnel responsible for corporate governance related matters including but not limited to providing the required information to directors and supervisors to carry out the business, handle the matters relating to the BOD and the shareholders' meeting in accordance with the law, handle the registration issues of the Company, and make the meeting minutes for BOD and the shareholders' meeting?	✓		The Company had assigned Performance Evaluation Department to be the corporate governance unit and deputy spokesperson is responsible for corporate governance related matters.	No.
5. Does the Company establish mechanisms for communicating with stakeholders and a stakeholder site on the corporate website to appropriately respond to material CSR topics they concern about?	✓		The Company has established "Shareholder site" on website and implemented the spokesperson system to handle relevant affairs. The implement results had reported to 5 th BOD meeting in 2017 and published on our website: http://www.sinbon.com/tw/about-sinbon/corporate-responsibility/	No.
6. Does the Company assign professional registers to handle shareholder meeting affairs?	✓		The Company has assigned the Register Department of Taishin International Bank as our register.	No.
7. Information disclosure (1) Has the Company established a website to disclose own financial and corporate governance information? (2) Does the Company disclose such information with other methods (e.g. English website, assigning a staff to gather and disclose relevant information, implementing the spokesperson system, and posting the conference call on the corporate website)?	✓ ✓		(1) The Company discloses relevant financial information and business information regularly and as necessary over the corporate website (www.sinbon.com) and MOPS (http://newmops.twse.com.tw). (2) The Company has established the spokesperson system to handle relevant affairs and discloses material information over the Chinese and English versions and public the CSR report on the corporate website.	No. No.
8. Does the Company disclose other information for investors better	✓		The Company has always been concerned about the rights and benefits of customers, suppliers, shareholders, and	No.

Assessment Item	Status of Implementation ¹			Non-compliance with the BPP and reasons
	Yes	No.	Performance Summary	
understand its corporate governance practices (including but not limited to employee rights and benefits, employee care, investor relations, supplier relations, stakeholder rights and benefits, training for directors and supervisors, implementation of risk management policies and risk assessment standards, implementation of customer relations policies, and insurance for directors and supervisors)?			employees. Apart from implementing humanized management, we value work environment safety and health and has established the Employee Welfare Committee, arrange liability insurance for directors and supervisors, and establish the employee profit sharing system in our articles of incorporation. Apart from providing in-service corporate governance training for directors and supervisors at least three hours each year, we arrange 12 hours of corporate governance training for new directors and supervisors. The result of implementation is posted on the MOPS. Risk management policies and risk assessment are established and implemented with reference to the "Asset Acquisition and Settlement Management Regulations", "Endorsement and Guaranty SOP", "Code of Business Ethics", "Board Procedural Standards", and "Internal Material Information Processing SOP". Investments with an amount of NT\$300 million or paid-in capital over 20% are submitted to the board for resolution. The QA policy and customer rights and benefits protection are included in our ISO. Every year we arrange liability insurance for directors and supervisors as prescribed in the articles of incorporation. You may also refer the Company's CSR report to get more information.	

9. Please indicate the improvement results of the last corporate governance evaluation issued by Corporate Governance Center of the Taiwan Stock Exchange Co., Ltd. or how to improve:
- The result of last corporate governance evaluation for the Company is top 6% ~ 20%. The Company had done some works on the improvement of the quality of the board of directors' decision making, for example, to hold at least 2 remuneration committee meetings in 1 year and at least 2 times attendance of each member; improving information transparency: issued material information bilingually; implement corporate social responsibility: The Company had assigned Performance Evaluation Department to be the corporate governance unit and deputy spokesperson is responsible for corporate governance related matters and the results had reported to 5th BOD meeting in 2017 and published on our website. We also expect to improve in 2018: to establish audit committee, at least 2 independent directors on duty less 9 years term, at least 2 remuneration committee members are independent directors, to hold at least 6 BOD meetings, and amendment the articles of incorporation and disclosure specific dividend policy.

¹Please describe the situation, either "yes" or "no" in the non-compliance column.

²The self-evaluation report must contain the results of evaluation items for corporate governance practices, including the current condition of operation and implementation.

3.4.4. Disclosure of the information, responsibility, and operation of the Remuneration Committee, if any.

(1) Members of the remuneration committee

Status ¹	Requirements Name	Do committee directors have over 5 years of relevant experience and the following professional qualifications?			Compliance with Independency ²								Also a compensation committee member of other public companies concurrently	Remarks ³
		business of the Company	A faculty member of the discipline of commerce, law, finance, accounting, or other academic disciplines of a higher education establishment relating to the	A judge, public prosecutor, attorney, certified public accountant, or other professional or technical specialist who has passed a national examination and has been awarded a certificate in a profession required by the business of	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
Independent Director	Chi-lin Wei	Yes	No	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	-
External individual	Mu-xiao Liu	No	No	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	0	-
External individual	Pi-Hsia Hsu-Chung	No	No	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	0	-

¹Please specify member status: director, independent director, or others.

²Please tick the corresponding items when directors and supervisors comply with the following conditions two years before being elected and during their term.

- (1) Not an employee of the Company or any of its affiliates.
- (2) Not a director or supervisor of the Company or any of its affiliates (except as an independent director of the Company, or its parent company, or its subsidiary where the Company holds, either directly or indirectly, over 50% of the voting shares).
- (3) Not an individual shareholder holding shares, together with those held by the person's spouse, minor children, or held by the person under others' names, in an aggregate amount of one percent or more of the total number of shares issued by the Company or ranks as one of its top ten shareholders.
- (4) Not a spouse, relative within the second degree by consanguinity, or lineal relative within the third degree by consanguinity, of any of the above persons in the above three items.
- (5) Not a director, or supervisor, or employee of a corporate/institutional shareholder that directly holds five percent or more of the total number of shares issued by the Company or ranks as one of its top five shareholders.
- (6) Not a director, supervisor, officer, or shareholder holding five percent or more of the shares of a specified company or institution that has a financial or business relationship with the Company;
- (7) Not a professional or an owner, partner, director, supervisor, officer, or spouse of a sole proprietorship, partnership, company, or institution providing commercial, legal, financial, and accounting services or consultation to the Company or its affiliates.
- (8) No violation of any items specified in Article 30 of the Company Act.

(2) Operation of the Remuneration Committee

A. Committee members: 3.

B. Current term: June 22, 2015 to June 10, 2018. By April 10, 2018, 7 committee meetings (A) were held, and the qualification and attendance of committee members are as follows:

Title	Name	Actual Attendance (B)	Agent Attendance	Actual Attendance Rate (%) (B/A) (Note)	Remarks
Convener	Chi-lin Wei	7	0	100%	-
Committee Member	Pi-Hsia Hsu-Chung	5	2	60%	-
Committee Member	Mu-xiao Liu	7	0	100%	-

Annotations

- (1) If the board refuses or modifies the recommendation made by the committee, specify the date and term of the board meeting and proposal content, board resolution and handling of committee opinion (if the compensation approved by the board is better than the compensation recommended by the committee, specify the difference and causes): N/A, if any will post it on MOPS material information.
- (2) When members disagree to or have reservations of a resolution made at the committee meeting with track records or written statements, specify the date and term of the committee meeting, proposal content, opinion of all members, and handling of their opinion: N/A, if any will post it on MOPS material information.

Note

- (1) When committee members resign before the end of a fiscal year, the date of resignation must be specified in the Remarks, and their actual attendance rate (%) must be calculated with reference to their actual attendance frequency in the actual number of committee meetings held during their term.
- (2) When there is a committee member re-election before the end of a fiscal year, the current and past committee members must be disclosed, and their status (past, current, or re-elected) must be specified in the Remarks. Their actual attendance rate (%) must be calculated with reference to their actual attendance frequency in the actual number of committee meetings held during their term.

3.4.5. CSR Performance

Assessment Item	Implementation ¹			Non-compliance with the Corporate Social Responsibility Best Practice Principles for TWSE/GTSM Listed Companies and Reasons
	Yes	No	Performance Summary ²	
1. Corporate governance promotion				
(1) Does the Company establish a CSR policy or system and review the effectiveness of implementation?	✓		(1) The Company has established a Code of CSR Practice and has passed SA8000 social accountability certification and OHSAS18000 occupational safety and health certification. We also review the effectiveness of their implementation on a regular basis.	No.
(2) Does the Company arrange CSR training on a regular basis?	✓			No.
(3) Does the Company establish a dedicated (concurrent) unit to promote CSR with authorization from top management and to report the effectiveness of implementation to the board?	✓		(2) Units of the Group Administration Division arrange CSR-related training through division of labor. These units include the Administration, Marketing Planning, and Human Resource departments.	No.
(4) Does the Company establish a fair wage and compensation policy combining with the employee performance evaluation system and CSR policy and an effective and well-defined reward and punishment system?	✓		(3) The Company reports the effectiveness and progress of CSR implementation to the board once a year. Please refer page 33 of 2016 CSR report. (4) The wage and compensation policy of the Company: 1) wage resource planning based on cost efficiency and risk control; 2) wage	No.

Assessment Item	Implementation ¹			Non-compliance with the Corporate Social Responsibility Best Practice Principles for TWSE/GTSM Listed Companies and Reasons
	Yes	No	Performance Summary ²	
			resource allocation through performance differentiation; and 3) attraction, retention, and encouragement of key talents. Our employee performance evaluation system includes: closely link employee work targets with overall organizational targets to fulfill both long- and short-term organizational goals and provide a performance communication channel for fair and objective assessment of employee work performance and enable employees to make continual improvement; to provide a reference for employee development and transfer, promotion, and raise. Therefore, employees are evaluated at the end of each year. The reward and punishment system includes: To optimize operational management and maintain internal order to maintain the decent rights and benefits of the Company and employees. When employees violate any rules, they will be punished by a warning, minor demerit, major demerit, suspension, or dismissal, depending on the severity of offence. Employees with deeds will be rewarded by commendation, minor merit, and major merit to encourage them and make them an example for other employees.	
2. Development of a sustainable environment:				
(1) Does the Company make efforts to enhance resource efficiency and use recycled materials with lower environmental impact?	✓		(1) The Company sets RoHS, PFOA, PFOS as our production targets with reference to customer demand and international environmental trends. No product return due to RoHS issues was reported.	No.
(2) Does the Company establish an appropriate environmental management system (EMS) according to the characteristics of its industry?	✓		(2) The Company establishes and implements the green product management system to control environmental-concerned chemical substances in the supply chain to reduce environmental and health risks.	No
(3) Has the Company noticed the effect of climate change on its business activities and does it implement GHG inventory and establish an energy conservation and GHG reduction strategy?	✓		(3) The Company selects and uses eco-friendly materials. (4) The Company adopts the design for life-cycle extension policy. (5) The Company adopts power-saving design and uses green packaging. (6) The Company establishes the Green Committee to supervise the effectiveness of environmental policy implementation and implement the ISO14001 EMS (passed certification in 2002). (7) In 2012, the Company passed ISO 14064-1 GHG inventory for enterprise certification, and we implement GHG inventory every	No.

Assessment Item	Implementation ¹			Non-compliance with the Corporate Social Responsibility Best Practice Principles for TWSE/GTSM Listed Companies and Reasons
	Yes	No	Performance Summary ²	
			year since then. (8) The others, please refer page 45~65 of 2016 CSR report.	
3. Implementation of philanthropy				
(1) Does the Company establishes relevant management policies and procedures with reference to relevant international regulations and international human rights treaties?	✓		(1) The Company passed SA8000 social accountability certification since 2013 and voluntarily establishes our internal management policy and procedures with reference to the UN Global Compact.	No.
(2) Does the Company establish mechanisms and channels for and properly handle employee grievances?	✓		(2) The Company sets up the employee suggestion box and provide a hotline for general grievances and sexual harassment.	No.
(3) Does the Company provide employees with a safe and healthy work environment and regularly arrange safety and health training/education for employees?	✓		(3) The Company passes GSV (Global Security Verification) and OHSAS 18000 occupational health and safety certification to implement organizational OHS management and ensure the security of employees and products. The Company also implements periodic inspection and maintenance of equipment and disaster prevention exercise, arranges health examinations for employees, and organizes ESH workshops.	No.
(4) Does the Company establish mechanisms for periodic employee communication and reasonably notify employees of significant operational changes that could substantially affect them?	✓		(4) The Company holds employee seminars regularly to discuss employee problems and make proper management afterwards.	No.
(5) Does the Company establish effective training plans for employees to develop employability?	✓		(5) In response to organizational strategic development goals and fulfill the work competency need of employees, the Company provides comprehensive learning methods and channels, such as internal training, external training, and annual learning subsidies.	No.
(6) Does the Company establish policies and procedures to protect consumer rights and benefits in R&D, procurement, production, operation, and service processes?	✓		(6) The Company categorizes the problems reflected in customer complaints and take timely action to resolve them to regain customer satisfaction.	No.
(7) Does the Company follow relevant regulations and international standards to market and label products and services?	✓		(7) The Company markets and labels products with reference to relevant regulations and prohibits deception, misleading, fraud, and any conduct that can damage consumer trust and consumer rights and benefits.	No.
(8) Does the Company assess if suppliers have a record of causing impacts on the environment and society?	✓		(8) & (9) The Company has added contents (SA8000 and EICC) for implementing CSR in our procurement contracts. Before any business transactions, we request suppliers to sign the CSR compliance agreement and complete the self-evaluation sheet. We also implement on-site audit of suppliers to ensure CSR is implemented by suppliers.	No.
(9) When signing contracts with major suppliers, does the Company include the following terms in the contract: when suppliers violate the Company's CSR policy and have significant impact on the environment and society, the Company may terminate or rescind the contract at any time?	✓			
4. Reinforcement of disclosure of CSR information.	✓		(1) The Company voluntarily discloses CSR	No.

Assessment Item	Implementation ¹			Non-compliance with the Corporate Social Responsibility Best Practice Principles for TWSE/GTSM Listed Companies and Reasons
	Yes	No	Performance Summary ²	
(1) Does the Company disclose relevant and reliable CSR information on the corporate website and MOPS?			information on the corporate website, and “environmental sustainability, green proclamation, and social commitment” are the three axes of implementation. (2) The Company published 2015 CSR report to disclose our performance in CSR implementation and published on website.	
5. If the Company has established own code of CSR practice with reference to the “Corporate Social Responsibility Best Practice Principles for TWSE/GTSM Listed Companies,” specify its operation and non-compliance with the best practice principles: No difference.				
6. Other material information enabling a better understanding of CSR implementation: (1) The Company implements CSR with reference to the four aspects: human rights, labor, environment, and anti-corruptions prescribed in The Ten Principles of UN Global Compact. (2) The Company passed SA8000 social accountability certification at the end of 2013 and obtained the certificate in 2014. (3) In recent years, the Company has been devoted to green product design and development. The Company also establishes the green committee to supervise the effectiveness of environmental policy implementation and implement energy conservation and emission reduction through four aspects: green building, green procurement, green production, and green product. The Company has developed the Go Green employee green education platform and combined with the CSP employee creative idea activity to recognize green experts and reward green innovation proposals, so as to implement environmental sustainability through planning and real action.				
7. If the organizational CSR report has passed the verification standards of relevant certification authorities, please specify: (1) The Company’s CSR report has been published since 2015. It was followed by the core options of G4 Guidelines Version, published by Global Reporting Initiative, and following AA1000 (2008) standard. Furthermore, It also approved by SGS-Taiwan. (2) Quality management systems: ISO 9001, ISO 14001, ISO 13485, UL Wiring Harness, Medical Device Good Manufacture Practice (GMP), and TS16949. (3) Other systems: SA8000 social accountability system, GSV, OHSAS18000, and ISO 14064-1.				

¹Please describe the situation, either “yes” or “no” in the non-compliance column.

²If the Company has published a CSR report, please indicate the correspondence with the CSR report instead.

3.4.6. Performance in Fair and Ethical Business Operations and Measures

Fair and Ethical Business Operations

Assessment Item	Implementation ¹			Non-compliance with Ethical Corporate Management Best Practice Principles for TWSE/GTSM Listed Companies and Reasons
	Yes	No	Performance Summary	
1. Policies and plans for fair and ethical business operations (1) Does the Company specify its policies and practices to maintain fair and ethical business operations in relevant regulations and external documents? Do the board and management actively implement the commitments made in relevant policies?	✓		(1) The Company has established and implemented the “Code of Business Ethics” and “Fair and Ethical Operations SOP and Conduct Guidelines”. (2) The Company includes the above code, SOP, and conduct guidelines in annual training/education courses.	No.
(2) Does the Company draw up programs to prevent unethical conduct and set out in each	✓		(3) Internal audits are included in the annual audit program to audit the effectiveness of implementation of relevant policies and practices	No.

program and implement SOPs, conduct guidelines, penalties for violation, and a grievance system? (3) Does the Company take precautionary action to prevent business activities specified in paragraph 2 of Article 7 of the Ethical Corporate Management Best Practice Principles for TWSE/GTSM Listed Companies and other business activities within its scope of business with higher behavioral risk?	✓		regularly and irregularly.	No.
2. Implementation of fair and ethical business operations (1) Does the Company assess if trading counterparts are involved in any unfair and unethical business operations and include the fair and ethical business operations clause in the transaction agreement signed with them? (2) Does the Company establish a dedicated (concurrent) unit directly under the board to promote fair and ethical business operations and report the effectiveness of implementation directly to the board? (3) Does the Company establish and implement policies to prevent conflicts of interest and provide appropriate channels for reporting such conflicts? (4) Has the Company established effective accounting and internal control systems to implement fair and ethical business operations? Does the Company have these system audited regularly by the internal audit unit or a CPA? (5) Does the Company arrange regular internal/external training/ education for fair and ethical business operations?	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓		(1) The fair and ethical business operations clause is included in our standard contracts. (2) The “Group Administration Division” is the responsible unit and will report to the board any violation once a year(5th BOD meeting in 2017). The internal audit unit also reports to the board regularly and where necessary. (3) The Company has established complaint channels and the suggestion box responsible by the “Administration Department”. (4) These systems are established and audited with reference to the Ethical Corporate Management Best Practice Principles for TWSE/GTSM Listed Companies, Code of Business Ethics and Fair and Ethical Operations SOP and Conduct Guidelines. (5) The board of the Company arranges the report on the Code of Business Ethics and includes it in the training/ education for new employees.	No. No. No. No. No.
3. Operation of the whistleblower system (1) Has the Company established a practical whistleblower and reward system and channels to facilitate reporting of unfair and unethical business operations and assign appropriate	✓ ✓		(1) The Company establishes “Stakeholder Site” on website to handle all relevant reports. (2) The Company has establishes the “SOP procedures for dealing with Unlawful, Unethical or Dishonesty issues”.	No.

personnel to handle a reported case? (2) Does the Company establish a SOP and a non-disclosure mechanism of relevant investigations? (3) Does the Company establish and implement an informer protection policy to ensure no informer will receive indecent treatment?	✓		(3) This protection policy includes non-disclosure of information sources, investigation by a third-party unit, and the signing of a non-disclosure agreement among all parties involved.	No. No.
4. Reinforcement of information disclosure (1) Does the Company disclose the content and effectiveness of implementation of the Code of Business Ethics on the corporate website and MOPS?	✓		(1) Our corporate website: www.sinbon.com . (2) MOPS website ² . (3) In 2016 no punishment for violation of fair and ethical business operations was reported.	No.
5. If the Company has established own code of business ethics with reference to the "Ethical Corporate Management Best Practice Principles for TWSE/GTSM Listed Companies," specify its operation and non-compliance with the best practice principles: No difference.				
6. Other material information enabling a better understanding of fair and ethical business operations (such as review and revise the code of business ethics): The board arranges a report on the code of business ethics every year and included and includes it in the training/education for new employees and periodic internal audit.				

¹Please describe the situation, either "yes" or "no" in the non-compliance column.

²http://mops.twse.com.tw/mops/web/t100sb04_1 (market type: listed, search by stock number "3023" or by company name "SINBON").

3.4.7. Search for code of corporate governance and relevant information:

http://mops.twse.com.tw/mops/web/t100sb04_1 (market type: listed, search by stock number "3023" or by company name "SINBON").

3.4.8. Other material information enabling a better understanding of corporate governance: See the corporate website of the Company.

3.4.9. Items to be disclosed to support the effectiveness of internal control:

(1) Statement of Internal Control

(See next page)

Statement of Compliance of Internal Control System

(March 12, 2018)

The results of the self-inspection of the internal control system of the Company in 2017 are as follows:

1. We understand it is the responsibility for the board of directors and executives of the Company to establish, implement, and maintain an internal audit system, and we have established, implemented and maintained this system. This system aims to appropriately ensure the effectiveness and efficiency of organizational operations (including profit, performance, and protection of asset security), the reliability of financial statements, and the compliance with relevant legal requirements.
2. Given all internal controls have own limitations, regardless of how well a system is designed, even an effectively implemented internal control system can only appropriately ensure the achievement of the above three goals. In addition, system effectiveness is subject to change in line with changes in the environment and different scenarios. Thanks to the self-supervisory mechanism included in our internal control system, corrections are made immediately after a defect is detected.
3. We judge the effectiveness of design and implementation of our internal control system with reference to the effectiveness judgment criteria specified in the Regulations Governing Establishment of Internal Control Systems by Public Companies (System Establishment Regulations) / Criteria for Establishment of Internal Control Systems by Public Companies. Based on the process of management control, the System Establishment Regulations divided an internal control system into five componential elements: (1) control environment; (2) risk assessment; (3) control; (4) information and communication; and (5) supervision, and each item contains different items. Please refer to the System Establishment Regulations for details.
4. We have examined the effectiveness of design and implementation of our internal control system with reference to the above criteria.
5. Referring to the above inspection results, we ascertain that as of December 31, 2017 the design and implementation of our internal control system (including supervision and management of subsidiaries), covering the revelation of the level of achievement of operational effectiveness and efficiency, reliability of financial statements, and compliance with relevant legal requirements, are effective and can appropriately achieve the said goals.
6. This statement will form part of the annual report and prospectus of the Company and will be disclosed to the public. If the information disclosed is untrue or incomplete, this will involve the liability specified in Articles 20, 32, 171, and 174 of the Securities and Exchange Act.
7. This statement was approved unanimously at the board meeting held on March 12, 2018.

SINBON Electronics Co., Ltd.

Joseph Wang
Chairman

Wei-ming Liang
President

(2) The CPA audit review must be disclosed as the internal control system is audited by a CPA: N/A.

3.4.10. Punishment of the Company and employees by the law, punishment of employees by the Company for violation of internal control system regulations, and major defects and improvement in the last year and by the report publishing date: None.

3.4.11. Major resolutions made at the shareholders' meeting and board meeting in the last year and by the report publishing date:

March 2017	Board Meeting	Reviewed the assessment results of CPA independency: Complied. Passed the consolidated financial statement and individual financial statements of 2016. Passed the profit allocation plan of 2016. Passed to pay extra cash dividend though capital reserve Passed the Statement of Compliance of Internal Control System Compliance of 2016. Passed the Business Plan 2017. Passed the amendment to the "Operational procedures for Acquisition and Disposal of Assets". Passed the amendment to the "Apply for suspension and resumption of trading procedures". Passed the remuneration for members of the board. Passed the agenda and relevant affairs of the annual shareholders' meeting of 2017. Passed the base date of issuing new shares from the unsecured convertible bond V. Passed to issue unsecured convertible bond VI, NT\$500 million. Passed renewal of the credit line from Taiwan Bank and HSBC China. Passed increase investment USD1 million to SINBON USA. Passed the promotion of VP Wen-sen Huang.
April 2017	Board Meeting	Passed the consolidated financial statement of Q1 2017. Review of shareholders' meeting proposals: Announced. Passed the remuneration package of new Global Sales VP and some Sales Directors. Passed disposal of all SMART & DILIGENT CO., LTD. shares at amount USD 273,186.64. Passed investment in Cayman Lan-Cheng Fund USD 1.595 million. Passed the renewal of the load credit line at Mizuho Bank, HSBC Taiwan, and Yongfeng Bank. Passed the disposal of all SINBON Czech a.s shares, amount 200,000 Krone. Passed increase investment limit to 4 million Euro to SINBON

June 2017	Shareholder Meeting	Elcotronic. Adoption of the 2016 Business Report and Financial Statements Result: Adopted and published meeting minutes on MOPS. Adoption of the Proposal for Distribution of 2016 Profits Result: Adopted and distributed on August 16, 2017. Discussion of amendment to the Operational procedures for Acquisition and Disposal of Assets Result: Passed and published meeting minutes on MOPS. Proposal for cash dividend through capitalization of Capital Reserve Result: Passed and distributed on August 16, 2017.
	Board Meeting	Passed the payout schedule of 2017 cash dividends. Passed renewal of the credit line from Yuanta bank, Taishin bank, Far Eastern bank, Taipei Fubon bank, and HSBC bank. Passed investment in Chending Venture Capital Co., Ltd upper limit NT\$200 million.
July 2017	Board Meeting	Passed the consolidated financial statement of Q2 of 2017. Elected Xin-chi Yeh to be Vice Chairman. Passed VP Li-hua Zhang retirement. Passed renewal of the credit line from HSBC (China) bank.
October 2017	Board Meeting	Passed the consolidated financial statement of Q3 of 2017. Passed the annual audit plan for 2018. Passed amendment to Rules of Procedure for Board of Directors Meetings Passed renewal of the credit line from Exim bank, CTBC bank, Mizuho bank, Cathay bank, and Land bank. Passed established Rules Governing the Scope of Powers of Independent Directors. Passed to establish Audit Committee Charter. Passed change Group Administration supervisor.
March 2018	Board Meeting	Reviewed the assessment results of CPA independency: Complied. Passed the consolidated financial statement and individual financial statements of 2017. Passed the profit allocation plan of 2017. Passed the Statement of Compliance of Internal Control System Compliance of 2017. Passed the Business Plan 2018. Passed the remuneration for members of the board. Passed amendment to Remuneration Committee Charter. Passed to establish General Management Team Charter. Passed the General Management Team member list. Passed amendment to the Company's Articles of Incorporation. Passed amendment to Procedures of Election of Directors and Supervisors. Passed to elect new members of the board. Passed to dismiss the Restrictions in Competition on New

		Directors and Their Representatives. Passed amendment to Rules of Procedure for Shareholder Meeting. Passed amendment to Procedures for the Acquisition and Disposal of Assets. Passed amendment to Procedures for Endorsement & Guarantee. Passed amendment to Procedures for Lending Funds to Others. Passed abolishing Rules Governing the Scope of Powers of Supervisors. Passed amendment to the Ethical Corporate Management Best Practice Principles, Procedures for Ethical Management and Guidelines for Conduct, and Guidelines for the Adoption of Codes of Ethical Conduct. Passed the agenda and relevant affairs of the annual shareholders' meeting of 2018. Passed renewal of the credit line from DBS (Taiwan) bank, ANZ bank (Taiwan) Limited, and CTBC bank. Passed acquisition of Raybon Avionics Inc. shares and decrease capital then increase capital. Passed disposal of SINBON Japan shares. Passed increase capital to TC SINBON.
April 2018	Board Meeting	Passed the consolidated financial statement of Q1 2018. Review of shareholders' meeting proposals: Announced. Passed amendment to the Company's Articles of Incorporation. Passed the Souvenir Giving Rules for Shareholders' Meeting . Recognized the remuneration for new vice VP of the company. Passed the remuneration package for new marketing associate director. Passed surplus NT\$14.40 million to capital increase for subsidiary company, T-con Precision Co., Ltd. Passed surplus US\$6 million to capital increase for subsidiary company, JY SINBON Electronics Co., Ltd. Passed renewal of the credit line from HSBC (China) bank. Passed renewal of the credit line from Bank SinoPac.

3.4.12. Summary of opinion difference in major resolutions at the board meeting between directors or supervisors in the last year and by the report publishing date with written records or statements: None.

3.4.13. Resignation and relief of relevant roles (including the organization chairman, president, accounting officer, financial officer, chief internal auditor, and R&D officer) in the last year and by the report publishing date:

Summary of Resignation or Relief of Relevant Roles
(by April 30, 2018)

Title	Name	Inaugural Date	Relief Date	Reasons for Resignation or Relief
N/A				

Note: Relevant roles refer to organization chairman, president, accounting officer, financial officer, chief internal

auditor, and R&D officer.

3.5. Accountant Service Fees:

- 3.5.1. Disclose the amount of the audit and non-audit service fees and content of non-audit services when the amount of non-audit service fees paid to CPAs, their firms and affiliates for is over a quarter of the audit service fees: The amount of the audit and non-audit service fees and content of non-audit services of the Company are disclosed as follows:

(unit: NT\$1,000)

CPA Firm	Ernst & Young Taiwan	
Name of CPA (1)	Tzu-Ping Huang	
Name of CPA (2)	Hong-Kuang Lin	
Audit Service Fee	4,680	
Non-audit Service Fee	System Design	0
	Registration	41
	Human Resources	0
	Others ²	0
	Subtotal	41
Does the audit period covers an entire accounting year?	Coverage	Yes
	Audit period	N/A

- 3.5.2. Disclose the amount and proportion reduced and reasons when there is a change of CPA firm that the audit service fee is lower than the year before the CPA change: None.

- 3.5.3. Disclose the amount and proportion reduced and reasons when the audit service fee is fifteen percent less than last year: None.

CPA Service Fee Interval

CPA Firm	Name of CPAs		Audit Period	Remarks
Ernst & Young Taiwan	Tzu-Ping Huang	Hong-Kuang Lin	2017	-

Note: If there is a CPA or CPA firm change in this year, please specify their audit periods and remark the reasons for change.

(unit: NT\$1,000)

Service Fee		Audit Service Fee	Non-Audit Service Fee	Total
Internal				
1	Under 2,000		41	41
2	2,000 (incl.)-4,000			
3	4,000 (incl.)-6,000	4,680		4,680
4	6,000 (incl.)-8,000			
5	8,000 (incl.)-10,000			
6	10,000 and over			

CPA Service Fee

(unit: NT\$1,000)

CPA Firm	CPAs	Audit Service	Non-Audit Service					Audit Period	Remarks
			System Design ³	Official Registration	Human Resources	Others ²	Subtotal		
Ernst & Young Taiwan	Tzu-Ping Huang	4,680	-	41	-	-	41	2017	-
	Hong-Kuang Lin							2017	

¹If there is a CPA or CPA firm change in this year, please specify their audit periods, remark the reasons for change, and disclose the amount of audit and non-audit service fees and the content of non-audit services in order.

²List all non-audit service items; if the amount of “others” shares 25% of all non-audit service fee, specify them in the Remarks.

³The system design service fee refers the non-audit service fee for changing to IFRSs.

3.6. CPA Change Information

3.6.1. Information of Previous CPAs

Date of change	N/A			
Reasons for change	N/A			
Reasons for termination or rejection of assignment of the client or CPA.	Party Involved		CPA	Client
	Voluntary termination of assignment		N/A	N/A
	Rejection of assignment		N/A	N/A
Comments and reasons for issuing audit reports without comments in last two years.	N/A			
Different opinion with report issuer.	Yes	N/A	Accounting principles or practices	
		N/A	Financial statement disclosures	
		N/A	Audit range or procedures	
		N/A	Others	
	No	N/A		
	Reasons: N/A			
Other disclosures	N/A			

3.6.2. Information Succession CPAs

CPA Firm	N/A
CPA	N/A
Assignment date	N/A
Consultation of possible certification comments and outcomes of the accounting methods or accounting principles and financial statements for specific transactions before assignment	N/A
Written comments of opinion difference between the succession CPA and past CPA.	N/A

3.6.3. Past CPA's replies to item 1 and item 2-3 of paragraph 5 of Article 10 of this code: N/A.

3.7. Disclose the name, title, and the period of service at the CPA firm or its affiliates if a director, the president, financial officer or accounting officer of the Company has worked at the CPA firm or its affiliates in the last year: N/A.

3.8. Share transfer and share mortgage of directors, supervisors, executives, and shareholders holding over 10% of shares in the last year and by the report publishing date:

3.8.1. Share transfer of directors, supervisors, executives, and major shareholders:

(unit: share)

Title	Name	2017		By April 10 of current year	
		Increase (reduction) of shares held	Increase (reduction) of shares mortgaged	Increase (reduction) of shares held	Increase (reduction) of shares mortgaged
Chairman	Joseph Wang	(500,000)	0	0	0
Director	Xin-chi Yeh	(225,000)	0	0	0
Director	Argosy Research	0	0	0	0
Representative of Director	Chao-liang Wang	0	0	0	0
Director	Wei-ming Liang	(36,000)	0	0	0
Director	Tai-Yi Investment Co., Ltd.	0	0	0	0
Representative of Director	Wei-Chun Wang	0	0	0	0
Independent Director	Chi-lin Wei	0	0	0	0
Independent Director	Shi-Kuan Chen	0	0	0	0
Supervisor	Min-cheng Lin	(90,000)	(80,000)	0	0
Supervisor	Andy T.C. Chiu	0	0	0	0
Supervisor	Kuo-Shian Investment Co., Ltd	0	0	0	2,000,000
Representative of Supervisor	Kuo-Hong Wang	0	0	0	0
President	Wei-ming Liang	(36,000)	0	0	0
Vice President	Zhen-xing Chen	0	0	0	0
Vice President	Wen-sen Huang	0	0	0	0
Vice President	Li-hua Chang ³	0	0	N/A	N/A
Director	Ping Li	0	0	0	0
Director	Qi-zhong Chen	0	0	(4,000)	0
Director	Hong-kai Luo	0	0	0	0
Director	Jia-zhi Hsu	0	0	0	0
Director	Jun-yu Chen	0	0	0	0
Director	Li-li Huang	0	0	0	0
Director	Cheng-ling Li	4,671	0	0	0
Director	Yun-ru Huang	0	0	0	0
Director	Xin-chun Wu	0	0	0	0
Director	Jun-qiang Wang	0	0	0	0
Director	Hao-min Hsu	0	0	0	0
Ass. Director	Jin-ze Zheng	0	0	0	0
Ass. Director	Jie-liang Chen	0	0	0	0
Ass. Director	Bing-chen Song	0	0	0	0
Ass. Director	Kong-de Yang	0	0	0	0
Ass. Director	Min-zheng Lin	0	0	0	0
Ass. Director	Lian-jing Huang	0	0	0	0
Ass. Director	Jia-qing Lin	0	0	0	0
Ass. Director	Ya-hui Guo	2,000	0	0	0
Director	Pei-ling Huang	0	0	0	0
Ass. Director	Yi-ren Huang ⁴	0	0	0	0
CFO	Chi-Chou Chang	0	0	0	0

¹Shareholders holding over 10% of shares are considered as major shareholders (no shareholders of the Company holds over 10% of shares of the Company.)

²List the counterparty of share transfer or share mortgage in the table below.

³Quitted since Feb. 12, 2018.

⁴Quitted since Apr. 30, 2018.

3.8.2. Share Transfer Information

Name	Reasons for Transfer ²	Transaction Date	Transaction Counterparty	Relationship between the transaction counterparty and the Company, directors, supervisors, and shareholders holding over 10% of shares	Shares	Transaction Price
Director Xin-chi Yeh	settlement	Dec. 15, 2017	Yeh's wife and child	N/A	225,000	84.80

¹Fill in the name of directors, supervisor, and officers of the Company.

²Fill in "acquisition" or "settlement".

3.8.3. Share Mortgage Information

Name ¹	Reasons for Pledge ²	Change Date	Transaction Counterparty	Relationship between the transaction counterparty and the Company, directors, supervisors, and shareholders holding over 10% of shares	Shares	Shares Held (%)	Pledge Rate (%)	Pledge (redemption) amount (NT\$1,000)
Supervisor Min-zheng Lin	redemption	May 12, 2017	Taishin Bank	No	80,000	0.05%	0%	N.A.
Supervisor Kuo-Shian Investment Co., Ltd.	pledge	Jan. 10, 2018	First Bank	No	1,000,000	1.07%	41.4%	N.A.
Supervisor Kuo-Shian Investment Co., Ltd.	pledge	Feb. 22, 2018	Taishin Bank	No	1,000,000	1.07%	41.4%	N.A.

¹Fill in the name of directors, supervisors, and executives of the Company.

²Fill in pledge or redemption.

3.9. Information of Top Ten Shareholders Who Are Interested Parties, Spouse, Relatives within Second Degree

Top Ten Shareholders Who Are Interested Parties

Name ¹	Shares held by own party		Shares held by spouse or minor children		Shares held under the name of others		The name and relationship of top ten shareholders who are interested parties, spouse, relatives within second degree ³		Remarks
	Shares	%	Shares	%	Shares	%	Name	Relationship	
Fubon Life Insurance Co., Ltd.	10,600,167	4.70%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	N/A	N/A	
US JP Morgan Chase Bank Taipei Branch entrusted custody of T. Luo Pai Si international exploration fund investment account	8,498,387	3.77%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	N/A	N/A	
HSBC Trustee First Domain Investment Company - First Land Greater China Growth Fund Investment	7,843,181	3.48%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	N/A	N/A	

Name ¹	Shares held by own party		Shares held by spouse or minor children		Shares held under the name of others		The name and relationship of top ten shareholders who are interested parties, spouse, relatives within second degree ³		Remarks
	Shares	%	Shares	%	Shares	%	Name	Relationship	
Account									
American Merchants Morgan Chase Bank Taipei Branch Entrusted with the Investment Account of the Scottish Orient Small Business Trust Company	5,614,000	2.49%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	N/A	N/A	
HSBC Managed HSBCGIF Asia Small Business Except Japan	4,740,547	2.10%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	N/A	N/A	
Joseph Wang	4,508,062	2.00%	2,131,236	0.95%	0	0.00%	Representative of Tai-Yi Investment: Wei-Chun Wang.	Father and son	
Deutsche Bank Deutsche Bank Taipei Branch entrusted with the Brei Global Fund - Berri Asia Japan Excluding Small Companies Equity Funds	4,301,000	1.91%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	N/A	N/A	
Tai-Yi Investment Co., Ltd.	4,130,572	1.83%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	Joseph Wang	Father and son	
Argosy Research	3,806,421	1.69%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	N/A	N/A	
American Merchants JPMorgan Chase Taipei Branch entrusted with the management of the Van Gaal Group company's Van Gade Emerging Markets Stock Index Fund Investment Account	3,765,315	1.67%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	N/A	N/A	

¹List all top ten shareholders and the name of companies and their representatives for the Companies.

²Share-holding percentage is calculated by the percentage of shares held by own persons, spouse, minor children, and under other's name.

³The relationship with the said shareholders, including corporations and natural persons, must be disclosed with reference to the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers

3.10. Consolidated Percentage of Shares Held of Re-Invested Enterprises by the Company, Directors, Supervisors, Executives, or Enterprises under Direct/Indirect Control of the Company

(shares/percentage/December 31, 2017)

Re-Invested Enterprise ¹	Company Investment		Investments by the Company, Directors, Supervisors, Executives, or Enterprises under Direct/ Indirect Control of the Company ²		Consolidated Investments	
	Shares	%	Shares	%	Shares	%
SINBON International Enterprise Co., Ltd	-	100.00%	-	-	-	100.00%

Re-Invested Enterprise ¹	Company Investment		Investments by the Company, Directors, Supervisors, Executives, or Enterprises under Direct/ Indirect Control of the Company ²		Consolidated Investments	
	Shares	%	Shares	%	Shares	%
SINBON Beijing	-	100.00%	-	-	-	100.00%
SINBON Hong Kong	-	100.00%	-	-	-	100.00%
Guanze Co., Ltd.	23,560,000	100.00%	-	-	23,560,000	100.00%
Top Taiwan Venture Investment	4,000,000	20.00%	-	-	4,000,000	20.00%
Super Elite Ltd.	-	64.48%	-	-	-	64.48%
Argosy Research	2,945,034	3.59%	14,624,200	17.81%	17,569,234	21.40%
Beijing SINBON Tongan Electronics	-	100.00%	-	-	-	100%
World Wide Wire Harnesses Co., Ltd.	-	50.00%	-	-	-	50.00%
SINBON USA L.L.C	-	100.00%	-	-	-	100.00%
Radbon Avionics Inc.	2,700,000	90.00%	-	-	2,700,000	90.00%
SINBON Europe GmbH	-	100.00%	-	-	-	100.00%
T-Conn Precision Co., Ltd.	-	64.48%	-	-	-	64.48%

¹Investments by the equity method.

²Investments in Guanze.

³Items marked by “-”, “0”, N/A, or none; except for items with Remarks.

4. Fundraising

4.1. Capital and Shares

4.1.1. Capitalization

Month/Year	Issue Price	Authorized Shares/Capital		Capital Stock		Remarks		
		Shares (1K)	Amount (NT\$1K)	Shares (1K)	Amount (NT\$1K)	Sources of Capital (NT\$1K)	Non-cash Capital Increase (NT\$1K)	Others (NB)
Dec 1989	10	500	5,000	500	5,000	Establishment with cash at 5,000.	None	N/A
Jun 1991	10	1,300	13,000	1,300	13,000	Cash capital increase at 6,000.	Shareholder transactions at 2,000.	N/A
Dec 1994	10	2,900	29,000	2,900	29,000	Cash capital increase at 5,000.	Liability 11,000.	N/A
Sep 1995	10	9,900	99,000	9,900	99,000	Cash capital increase at 70,000.	None	N/A
Dec1997	10	19,800	198,000	19,800	198,000	—	Consolidated increase 99,000.	N/A
Sep 1998	10	50,000	500,000	30,000	300,000	Cash capital increase at 64,560. Amortization of premiums at 11,880. Capital surplus transferred to capital at 23,760. New share issue through capitalization of employee bonus at 1,800.	None	1
Sep 1999	10	50,000	500,000	40,000	400,000	Cash capital increase at 37,000. Amortization of premiums at 30,000. Capital surplus transferred to capital at 30,000. New share issue through capitalization of employee bonus at 3,000.	None	2
Jul 2000	10	50,000	500,000	46,800	468,000	Amortization of premiums at 44,000. Capital surplus transferred to capital at 16,000. New share issue through capitalization of employee bonus at 8,000.	None	3
Nov 2000	10	50,000	500,000	50,000	500,000	Cash capital increase at 32,000.	None	4
Jun 2001	10	90,000	900,000	61,500	615,000	Amortization of premiums at 100,000. New share issue through capitalization of employee bonus at 15,000.	None	5
Mar 2002	10	150,000	1,500,000	70,798	707,981	Conversion with convertible bonds at 92,981.	None	6
Aug 2002	10	150,000	1,500,000	88,213	882,132	Amortization of premiums at 141,596. New share issue through capitalization of employee bonus at 20,000. Conversion with convertible bonds at 12,555.	None	7
Oct 2002	10	150,000	1,500,000	89,849	898,489	Conversion with convertible bonds at 16,357.	None	6
Oct 2002	10	150,000	1,500,000	90,028	900,279	Conversion with convertible bonds at 1,790.	None	8
Jan 2003	10	150,000	1,500,000	90,455	904,554	Conversion with convertible bonds at 4,275.	None	6
Mar 2003	10	150,000	1,500,000	90,578	905,780	Conversion with convertible bonds at 1,226.	None	6
Jun 2003	10	190,000	1,900,000	100,336	1,003,358	Amortization of premiums at 17,516. New share issue through capitalization of employee bonus at 10,000. Capital surplus transferred to capital at 70,062.	None	9
Aug 2003	10	190,000	1,900,000	101,700	1,016,997	Conversion with convertible bonds at 13,638.	None	6
Sep 2003	10	190,000	1,900,000	101,797	1,017,971	Conversion with convertible bonds at 974.	None	6
Jul 2004	10	190,000	1,900,000	106,797	1,067,969	Amortization of premiums at 45,999. New share issue through capitalization of employee bonus at 4,000.	None	10
Aug 2004	10	190,000	1,900,000	107,010	1,070,103	Conversion with convertible bonds at 2,134.	None	6
Jul 2005	10	240,000	2,400,000	131,970	1,319,695	Amortization of premiums at 230,016. Capital surplus transferred to capital at 19,576.	None	11
Aug 2005	10	240,000	2,400,000	146,281	1,462,811	Conversion with convertible bonds at 143,115.	None	6
Nov 2005	10	240,000	2,400,000	150,139	1,501,392	Conversion with convertible bonds at 38,581.	None	6

Month/Year	Issue Price	Authorized Shares/Capital		Capital Stock		Remarks		
		Shares (1K)	Amount (NT\$1K)	Shares (1K)	Amount (NT\$1K)	Sources of Capital (NT\$1K)	Non-cash Capital Increase (NT\$1K)	Others (NB)
Jul 2006	10	240,000	2,400,000	157,646	1,576,462	Capital surplus transferred to capital at 75,070.	None	12
Jun 2007	10	450,000	4,500,000	176,563	1,765,636	Amortization of premiums at 157,646. Capital surplus transferred to capital at 31,529.	None	13
Jun 2008	10	450,000	4,500,000	185,291	1,852,919	Amortization of premiums at 87,282.	None	14
Nov 2010	10	450,000	4,500,000	185,796	1,857,962	Conversion with convertible bonds at 5,043.	None	15
Apr 2011	10	450,000	4,500,000	183,796	1,837,962	Capital reduction by mature stock repurchases at 20,000, base date on 25 May 2011.	None	16
Aug 2011	10	450,000	4,500,000	182,666	1,826,662	Capital reduction by mature stock repurchases at 11,300, base date on 20 August 2011.	None	16
Nov 2011	10	450,000	4,500,000	179,516	1,795,162	Capital reduction by mature stock repurchases at 31,500, base date on 11 November 2011.	None	16
May 2012	10	450,000	4,500,000	180,887	1,808,865	Conversion with convertible bonds at 13,704.	None	17
Jul 2012	10	450,000	4,500,000	180,928	1,809,282	Conversion with convertible bonds at 417.	None	17
Nov 2012	10	450,000	4,500,000	200,015	2,000,155	Conversion with convertible bonds at 190,873.	None	17
Apr 2013	10	450,000	4,500,000	207,671	2,076,709	Conversion with convertible bonds at 76,554.	None	17
May 2015	10	450,000	4,500,000	207,956	2,079,563	Conversion with convertible bonds at 2,854.	None	18
Aug 2015	10	450,000	4,500,000	211,109	2,111,090	Conversion with convertible bonds at 31,528	None	18
Sep 2015	10	450,000	4,500,000	215,262	2,152,625	Capital surplus transferred to capital at 41,534	None	19
Nov 2015	10	450,000	4,500,000	215,830	2,158,298	Conversion with convertible bonds at 5,674	None	18
Mar 2016	10	450,000	4,500,000	217,645	2,176,454	Conversion with convertible bonds at 18,155	None	18
May 2016	10	450,000	4,500,000	217,934	2,179,342	Conversion with convertible bonds at 2,888	None	18
Aug 2016	10	450,000	4,500,000	217,958	2,179,585	Conversion with convertible bonds at 243	None	18
Sep 2016	10	450,000	4,500,000	224,495	2,244,949	Capital surplus transferred to capital at 65,364	None	20
Nov 2016	10	450,000	4,500,000	224,607	2,246,068	Conversion with convertible bonds at 1,119	None	18
Mar 2017	10	450,000	4,500,000	225,416	2,254,161	Conversion with convertible bonds at 8,093	None	18

- NB 1: Approved by Letter (87) Tai-Cai-Cheng-(1) 47522 issued by the Securities and Futures Commission, Ministry of Finance, on 6 June 1998.
- NB 2: Approved by Letter (88) Tai-Cai-Cheng-(1) 56082 issued by the Securities and Futures Commission, Ministry of Finance, on 20 June 1999.
- NB 3: Approved by Letter (89) Tai-Cai-Cheng-(1) 58816 issued by the Securities and Futures Commission, Ministry of Finance, on 7 July 2000.
- NB 4: Approved by Letter (89) Tai-Cai-Cheng-(1) 81883 issued by the Securities and Futures Commission, Ministry of Finance, on 2 October 2000.
- NB 5: Approved by Letter (90) Tai-Cai-Cheng-(1) 123711 issued by the Securities and Futures Commission, Ministry of Finance, on 7 May 2001.
- NB 6: Approved by Letter (90) Tai-Cai-Cheng-(1) 166362 issued by the Securities and Futures Commission, Ministry of Finance, on 9 November 2001.
- NB 7: Approved by Letter (91) Tai-Cai-Cheng-(1) 0910139537 issued by the Securities and Futures Commission, Ministry of Finance, on 16 July 2002.
- NB 8: Approved by Letter (91) Tai-Cai-Cheng-(1) 0910133858 issued by the Securities and Futures Commission, Ministry of Finance, on 27 June 2002.
- NB 9: Approved by Letter (92) Tai-Cai-Cheng-(1) 0920126156 issued by the Securities and Futures Commission, Ministry of Finance, on 13 June 2003.
- NB 10: Approved by Letter (93) Tai-Cai-Cheng-(1) 0930121806 issued by the Securities and Futures Commission, Ministry of Finance, on 18 May 2004.
- NB 11: Approved by Letter Jin-Guan-Cheng-(1) 0940119716 issued by the Financial Supervisory Commission, Executive Yuan, on 18 May 2005.
- NB 12: Approved by Letter Jin-Guan-Cheng-(1) 0950130935 issued by the Financial Supervisory Commission, Executive Yuan, on 17 July 2006.
- NB 13: Approved by Letter Jin-Guan-Cheng-(1) 0960032589 issued by the Financial Supervisory Commission, Executive Yuan, on 28 June 2007.
- NB 14: Approved by Letter Jin-Guan-Cheng-(1) 0970033372 issued by the Financial Supervisory Commission, Executive Yuan, on 4 July 2008.
- NB 15: Approved by Letter Jin-Guan-Cheng-(1) 0990018240 issued by the Financial Supervisory Commission, Executive Yuan, on 4 May 2010.
- NB 16: Cancelled with reference to Article 28-2 of the Securities and Exchange Act.
- NB 17: Approved by Letter Jin-Guan-Cheng-Zi 090018240 issued on 4 May 2010 and Letter Jin-Guan-Cheng-Zi 1000060425 issued on 21 December 2011 by the Financial Supervisory Commission, Executive Yuan.

NB 18: Approved by Letter Jin-Guan-Cheng-Zi 1030017865 issued by the Financial Supervisory Commission, on 26 May 2014.

NB 19: Approved by Letter Jin-Guan-Cheng-Zi 104002851 issued by the Financial Supervisory Commission, on 28 July 2015.

NB 20: Approved by the Financial Supervisory Commission, on 18 July 2016.

Share Type	Authorized Shares/Capital			Remarks
	Externally circulated shares ¹	Unissued Shares	Total	
Common Share	Listed shares 225,416,137	224,583,863	450,000,000	30,000,000 shares were reserved for subscription warrant, preferred shares with warrants, or exercise of subscription right conversion of equity warrant bonds.

¹Please specify stock status: listed or OCT-listed (remark stocks restricted from public offering or OTC trade).

4.1.2. Shareholder structure

(by April 10, 2018)

Shareholder Structure	Count	Shares Held	Percentage
Government Agencies	5	3,932,001	1.74 %
Financial Institutions	56	24,782,254	10.99 %
Other Corporations	136	16,246,393	7.21 %
Foreign Institutions and Individuals	211	89,157,763	39.55 %
Individuals	41,429	91,297,726	40.50 %
Subtotal	41,837	225,416,137	100.00 %

Note: First-time listing and emerging companies shall disclose the shares held by mainland investors. Mainland investors are civilians, corporations, groups, and other organizations or investment companies they establish in a third-party region prescribed in Article 3 of the Regulations Governing Investments by Citizens from Mainland China.

4.1.3. Share distribution

(by April 10, 2018)

Shares Held Grading	Number of Shareholders	Shares Held	Percentage
1 ~ 999	28,623	1,064,151	0.47 %
1,000 ~ 5,000	10,314	18,404,504	8.16 %
5,001 ~ 10,000	1,279	9,211,770	4.09 %
10,001 ~ 15,000	558	6,664,238	2.96 %
15,001 ~ 20,000	223	3,980,496	1.77 %
20,001 ~ 30,000	258	6,282,144	2.79 %
30,001 ~ 40,000	123	4,262,349	1.89 %
40,001 ~ 50,000	84	3,716,666	1.65 %
50,001 ~ 100,000	150	10,740,824	4.76 %
100,001 ~ 200,000	93	13,241,167	5.87 %
200,001 ~ 400,000	53	13,898,282	6.17 %
400,001 ~ 600,000	21	10,404,154	4.62 %
600,001 ~ 800,000	14	9,810,456	4.35 %
800,001 ~ 1,000,000	7	6,520,753	2.89 %
1,000,001 ~ 999,999,999	37	107,214,183	47.56 %
Above 1,000,000,000	0	0	0.00 %
Total	41,837	225,416,137	100.00 %

4.1.4. List of major shareholders

Major Shareholder	Shares	Shares Held	Percentage
Fubon Life Insurance Co., Ltd.		10,600,167	4.70%
US JP Morgan Chase Bank Taipei Branch entrusted custody of T. Luo Pai Si international exploration fund investment account		8,498,387	3.77%
HSBC Trustee First Domain Investment Company - First Land Greater China Growth Fund Investment Account		7,843,181	3.48%
American Merchants Morgan Chase Bank Taipei Branch Entrusted with the Investment Account of the Scottish Orient Small Business Trust Company		5,614,000	2.49%
HSBC Managed HSBCGIF Asia Small Business Except Japan		4,740,547	2.10%
Joseph Wang		4,508,062	2.00%
Deutsche Bank Deutsche Bank Taipei Branch entrusted with the Brei Global Fund - Berri Asia Japan Excluding Small Companies Equity Funds		4,301,000	1.91%
Tai-Yi Investment Co., Ltd.		4,130,572	1.83%
Argosy Research		3,806,421	1.69%
American Merchants JPMorgan Chase Taipei Branch entrusted with the management of the Van Gaal Group company's Van Gade Emerging Markets Stock Index Fund Investment Account		3,765,315	1.67%

4.1.5. Market price per share, net value per share, equity per share, dividends per share and relevant information in last two years

Item		Year	2016	2017	By 31 Mar. 2018 ⁸
Market price per share ¹	Highest		80.90	92.20	86.40
	Lowest		54.50	67.20	74.00
	Average		69.30	75.83	80.41
Net value per share ²	Before distribution		25.52	26.99	28.00
	After distribution		22.17	Undistributed	Undistributed
EPS	Weighted average		224,653,000 shares	225,416,000 shares	225,416,000 shares
	EPS ³	Adjusted	5.15	5.44	1.23
		Unadjusted	5.15	Undistributed	Undistributed
Dividends per share	Cash dividends		3.50	4.00	Undistributed
	Dividends for capital surplus		0.20	-	Undistributed
	Stock Grants	Stock dividends from retained earnings	-	-	Undistributed
		Stock dividends from capital surplus	-	-	Undistributed
	Accumulative undistributed dividends ⁴		-	-	Undistributed
ROI	Price/Earnings Ratio ⁵		13.46	13.94	65.37
	Price/Dividends Ratio ⁶		19.80	18.96	Undistributed
	Cash Dividends Yield ⁷		5.05%	5.27%	Undistributed

*When distributing dividends with earnings or capital surplus transferred to capital, disclose the information of market price and cash dividends adjusted with reference to the number of shares distributed.

¹List the highest and lowest market prices each year and calculate the average market price based on the transaction value and transaction volume each year.

²Fill in the distribution resolved at the shareholders' meeting in the following year based on the number of shares issued by the end of year.

³Where back adjustment was made for stock grants, list the adjusted and unadjusted EPS.

⁴Where “undistributed dividends of the year can be accumulated for distribution until the year with profit” is specified for the issue of equity securities, disclose the accumulative undistributed dividends by the end of the year.

⁵Price/Earnings Ratio=Average Market Price/ Diluted Earnings per Share

⁶Price/Dividends Ratio = Average Market Price/Cash Dividends per Share

⁷Cash Dividends Yield = Cash Dividends per Share/Average Market Price

⁸Disclose the information by the last quarter of report publishing date audited (reviewed) by a CPA for the net value per share and EPS, and fill in the information of the year by the report publishing date for other columns.

4.1.6. Dividends policy and implementation

(1) Dividends policy:

The Company shall, when the general final accounting of the fiscal year shows a earning, after having paid all taxes and dues and made adjustments in accordance with the Financial Accounting Standards, first have its losses been covered. At the time of allocating surplus profits, first set aside ten percent of such profits as a legal reserve. However, when the legal reserve amounts to the authorized capital, this shall not apply. It shall set aside or reverse another sum as special reserve in accordance with the regulation. The remaining balance, if any, plus the accumulated retained earnings of prior years as accumulated distributable earnings, except for retaining part or all of the amount depending on business conditions, and resolved in the shareholders’ meeting for shareholders’ dividends.

For long-term capital planning, the Company currently is in growth stage, so shareholders’ cash dividends shall not be less than 10% of total dividends.

In 2018 shareholder’s meeting, it will be modified to: The Company shall...The remaining balance, if any, plus the accumulated retained earnings of prior years as accumulated distributable earnings, except for retaining part or all of the amount depending on business conditions, at least 50% of the current year’s net income should be distributed.

(2) Implementation dividends distribution planned at the annual shareholders’ meeting 2017 is as follows:

Dividends Type	Amount per Share	Source	Status
Cash dividends	3.70	Retained earnings 3.50 & Capital reserves 0.20	Distributed on Aug. 16, 2017.
Stock dividends	0.00	N/A	N/A
Total	3.70		

4.1.7. Effect of stock grants planned at current shareholders’ meeting on business performance and EPS

(1) Effect on business performance: None.

(2) Effect on EPS: None.

4.1.8. Employee profit sharing and remunerations for directors and supervisors

(1) Percentage or range of employee profit sharing and remunerations for directors and supervisors specified in the articles of incorporation:

- 1) 1% to 15% as employee bonus; and
- 2) not more than 3% as remuneration to directors and supervisors;

Prior years' operation losses shall be reserved first.

Employees' compensation including subsidiaries' employees may be distributed through issuance of new shares of the Company or cash.

(2) Bases for estimating employee profit sharing and remunerations for directors and supervisors this period, calculating stock sharing, and accounting solution for differences between actually distributed amount and estimated amount: No difference and all paid by cash.

(3) Employee profit and remunerations for directors and supervisors information passed by the board in this year:

Employee profits		Remunerations for directors and supervisors (NT\$)	The percentage of stock profit in total employee profits and the percentage in earning after tax
Cash (NT\$)	Stock (NT\$)		
16,000,000	-	11,000,000	-

There are no differences between plan and actual distribution.

(4) Distribution of employee profit and remunerations for directors and supervisors in last year:

Employee profits		Remunerations for directors and supervisors (NT\$)	The percentage of stock profit in total employee profits and the percentage in earning after tax
Cash (NT\$)	Stock (NT\$)		
21,000,000	-	13,800,000	-

The above actual distributions are the same as the distribution planned by the board.

4.1.9. Repurchase of corporate shares

April 30, 2018

Repurchase session	N/A
Repurchase objective	N/A
Repurchase period	N/A
Repurchase price range	N/A
Types and quantity of repurchased shares	N/A
Amount of repurchased shares	N/A
Quality of cancelled and transferred shares	N/A
Accumulative quantity of own corporate shares	N/A
Percentage of accumulative quantity of own corporate shares in totally issued shares (%)	N/A

4.2. Corporate bonds

4.2.1. Corporate bonds

Corporate Bond Type ²		Domestic Unsecured Convertible Bonds VI ⁵
Issue date		June 8, 2017
Face value		NT\$100,000
Place of issue and transaction ³		N/A
Issue Price		NT\$100
Total amount		NT\$500,000,000
Interest rate		0%
Expiry		3 years, until June 8, 2020
Guarantee organization		No.
Trustee		Taishin Bank
Underwriting agency		Taishin Securities
Certified lawyer		Kang-de Lu
CPA		Tzu-Ping Huang and Hong-Kuang Lin
Reimbursement method		Principal in one time on expiry
Outstanding amount		NT\$500,000,000
Redemption or advance reimbursement terms		As specified in Articles 18-19 of the issue and conversion regulations.
Restrictions ⁴		N/A
Name of credit rating agency, rating date, and rating results		None
Other additional rights	Amount of converted (conversion or subscription) common stocks, GDRs, and other marketable securities by the report publishing date	None
	Issue and conversion (exchange) regulations	None
Potential dilution of shares and effect on current shareholder equity of the issue, conversion, exchange, or subscription regulations, and issue conditions.		Current conversion price is NT\$72.60. If all bonds transferred to stocks, EPS should be diluted by 2.96%.
Name of depository organization of exchanged stocks		N/A

¹ Corporate bonds are currently issued through public offering and private placement. Public offering means corporate bonds approved for issue by the FSC, while private placement means corporate bonds approved for issue by a board resolution.

² Adjust the number of columns according to the frequency of corporate bond issues.

³ List out corporate bonds issued overseas.

⁴Such as restrictions on cash dividends distributions, external investments, and request of maintaining assets at a specific percentage.

⁵Highlight corporate bonds issued through private placement.

⁶Disclose the information of bonds by nature according to the format in the list. These bonds include convertible bonds, exchangeable bonds, self-registration bonds, and equity warrant bonds.

4.2.2. Convertible corporate bonds: Unissued convertible corporate bonds by the report publishing date:

Bond Type ¹		Fifth-time Domestic Unsecured Convertible Corporate Bonds	
Year		2017	By Mar. 31, 2018 ⁴
Item	Highest	130.60	125.90
	Lowest	107.50	110.00
	Average	113.78	117.66
Market price of bonds ² (NT\$)		72.60	72.60
Conversion price (NT\$)		72.60	72.60
Issue date		June 8, 2017	
Conversion Price at issue (NT\$)		76.60	
Conversion obligation ³		New issued shares	

¹Adjust the number of columns according to the frequency of corporate bond issues.

²List all overseas transaction places, if any.

³Delivered issued shares or new issued shares.

⁴Disclose the information of the year by the report publishing date.

4.3. Issue of preferred shares: N/A

4.4. Issue of GDR: N/A

4.5. Issue of certificates of employee stock subscription: N/A

4.6. Issue of employee restricted shares: N/A

4.7. Acquisition (including mergers, buyouts, and spin-offs): N/A

4.8. Items to be disclosed in capital utilization plans: N/A

5. Operation Overview

5.1. Business operations:

5.1.1. Scope of operations:

1. CC01080 Electronic parts and components manufacturing.
2. F119010 Wholesale of electronic materials.
3. CC01110 Computers and computing peripheral equipment manufacturing.
4. F113050 Wholesale of computing and business machinery equipment.
5. CC01030 Electric appliance and audiovisual electric products manufacturing.
6. F113020 Wholesale of household appliances.
7. CC01101 Restrained telecom radio frequency equipment and materials manufacturing.
8. F401021 Restrained telecom radio frequency equipment and materials import.
9. CC01060 Wired communication equipment and apparatus manufacturing.
10. CC01070 Wireless communication equipment and apparatus manufacturing.
11. F113070 Wholesale of telecom instruments.
12. CC01090 Batteries manufacturing.
13. F113110 Wholesale of batteries.
14. I501010 Product designing.
15. CF01011 Medical materials and equipment manufacturing.
16. F108031 Wholesale of drugs, medical goods.
17. CE01021 Metrological instruments manufacturing
18. F113060 Wholesale of metrological instruments.
19. IG03010 Energy Technical services
20. F401010 International Trade
21. ZZ99999 All business items that are not prohibited or restricted by law, except those that are subject to special approval.

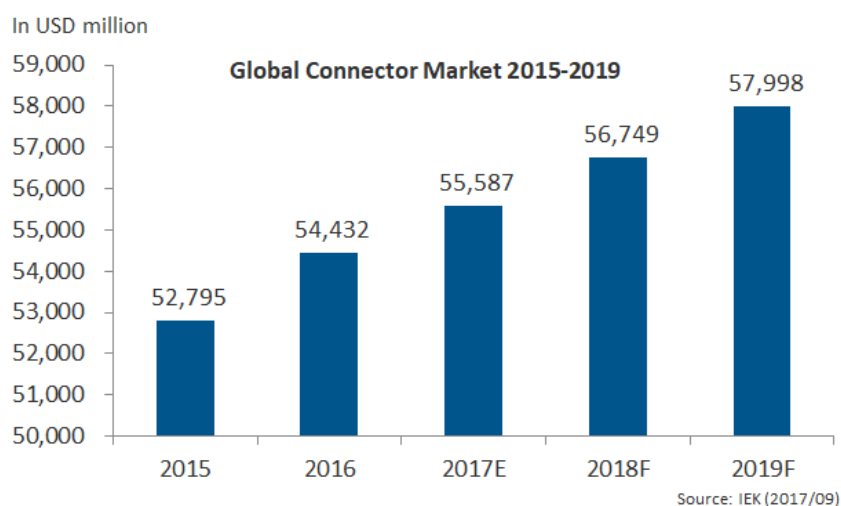
5.1.2. Industry overview

Our Company specializes in the processing and manufacturing of cable assemblies as well as the distribution of connectors in Taiwan. Apart from the provision of integration, design and manufacturing services for

electronic components, we are also the largest distributor in Asia for Hirose connector products. Hirose is one of the top 10 connector manufacturers in the world. Our products have a wide range of applications ranging from Medical Health, Automotive, Green Energy, Industrial Application and Communication, or "MAGIC" for short.

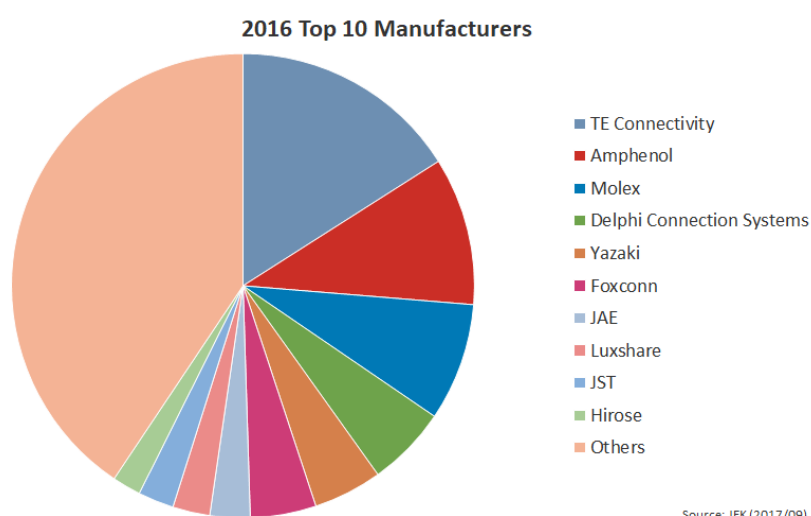
1. Current state and developments of the industry:

Due to traditional off-season effect and transition period prior to the launch of new products, performance of the overall system application market did not meet expectation in the first half of 2016. Fortunately, sales of iPhone7, iPhone 7 Plus, gaming laptop, 2-in-1 laptop, large-size LCD TV, cloud server, and automotive electronics flourished in the second half of the year and helped stabilize the connectors market. Its overall production value grew 3.1% from the previous year and reached US\$54.4 billion. For 2017, with the completion of consumer electronics inventory reduction and seasonal component pull-in on schedule in the first half of the year, the launch of new major revamp flagship phones from Apple and other companies in the second half of the year, and the rapid rise of new applications such as IoV (Internet of Vehicles), VR/AR, drones, and industrial automation and control systems, the connectors market is expected to be stabilized and warmed up. Production value of connectors globally in 2017 is expected to grow 2.1% from 2016 and return to the level of US\$55.5 billion.



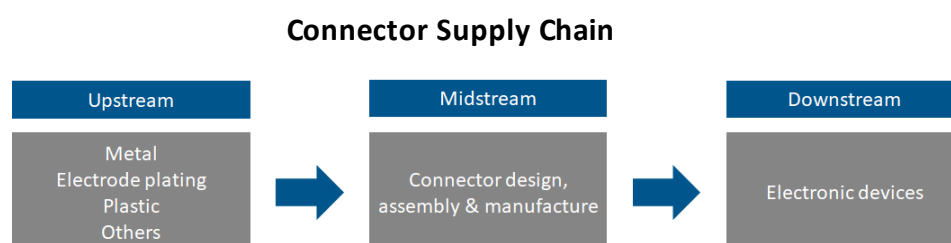
The top 10 connector manufacturers in the world accounted for almost 60% (59.4%) of the market share in 2016. The three major US manufacturers: Connectivity, Amphenol, and Molex accounted for 34.5% of the market share. The 5 major Japanese manufacturers: Delphi Connection System, Yazaki, JAE, JST, and Hirose occupied the second leading group and collectively accounted for 17.7% of the market share. Foxconn Interconnect Technology, the company split

from Foxconn Technology Group, maintained a stable 4.8% of market share (ranked number 5 globally). Along with the rest of the connector manufacturers in Taiwan that accounted for 11% of the global market share, they occupied the third leading group. It is worth noting that Chinese manufactures have continued to rise with the help of domestic demand and the strategy of extensive mergers and acquisitions and transformation. In addition to Luxshare Precision Industry that ranked number 8 in the global market, DEREN Electronics, Everwin Precision Technology, and Shenzhen Linkconn Electronics have also been rising sharply and gradually changing the layout of the existing market.



2. Supply chain relationship:

SINBON not only a connector distributor, but also provide cable assembly and PCBA design and processing services. We provide vertical integration service to our customers and able to supply bare cooper wires, plastics, electroplating materials, etc. Our company manufactures, sells, and distributes electronic component products with a wide range of applications. They can be separated into five major industries with the abbreviation of MAGIC.

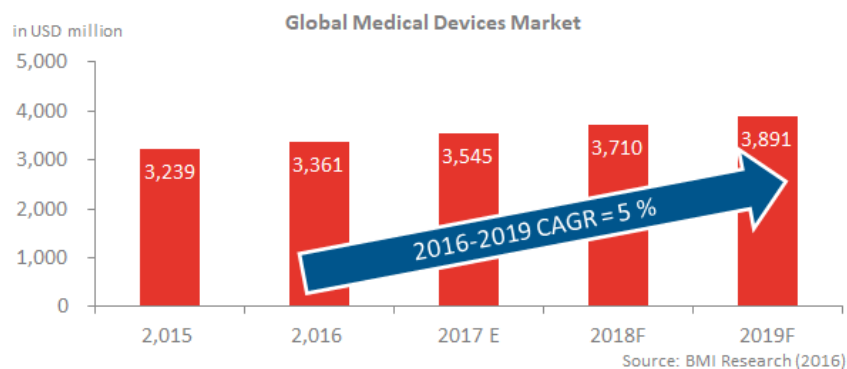


3. Product development trends:

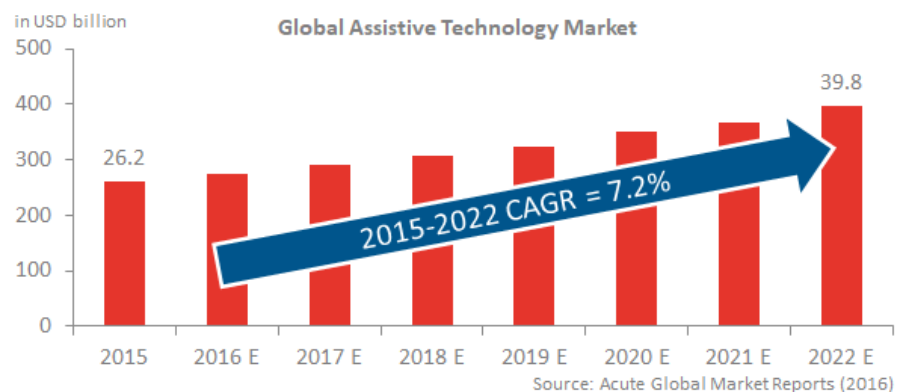
The electronic parts and components produced, sold and distributed by our Company are divided into the five main industries listed below and is known as MAGIC for short:

(1) Medical Health

The global medical devices market maintains optimistic for growth potential as ageing society remains a hot global issue and the need for medical care-taking continues to increase. BMI Research has indicated that the global medical devices market was valued at approximately US\$336.1 billion in 2016, and is anticipated to increase to US\$389.1 billion by 2019, reaching a 5.0% compound annual growth rate (CAGR) from 2016 to 2019.

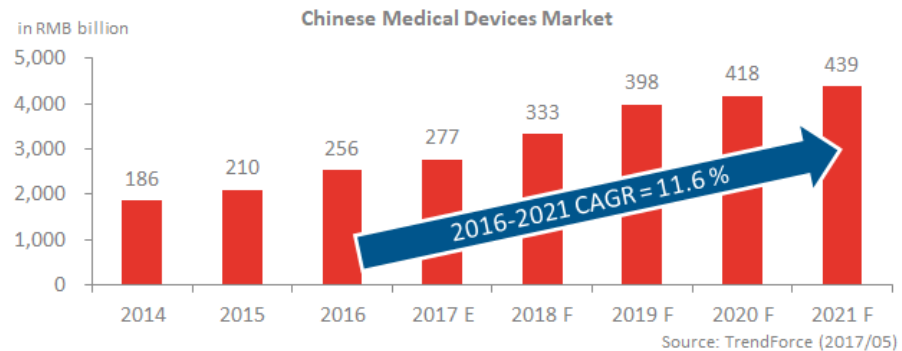


The continued increase of elderly and disabled individuals, on top of the continued increase of the lack of medical caretakers have led to the continued growth of the global facilitative technology market. This includes mobility aids, rehabilitative aids, at-home aids, and prosthetic and other appliances, is expected to increase to nearly US\$39.75 billion by 2022, with a CAGR of 7.2% from 2015 to 2022. In particular, due to the fast increase in the number of senior citizens in the Asia-Pacific region, it has become the fastest-growing regional market in the world.



In China's market, the domestic market for medical devices is strong, and will maintain a high growth rate of 11% for the next five years. It is anticipated to become the world's second-largest market for medical devices by 2020. Specifically, continued

emphasis will be placed on in vitro diagnosis, orthopedics materials, cardiovascular materials, and medical imaging. The forecast for the Chinese medical devices market is positive, and it is anticipated to exceed CNY 400 million by 2020, with a CAGR of 11.6% from 2016 to 2021.



On a macro-level outlook on the global medical devices market, due to medical reformation policies in countries with emerging economies, the lack of medical infrastructure has led to the development of the medical devices industry. Alternatively, faced with the challenges of ageing society, the advanced countries have integrated technology with artificial intelligence (AI) and big data and multi-camera imaging to achieve more advanced medical devices, leading to an age of precision medicine.

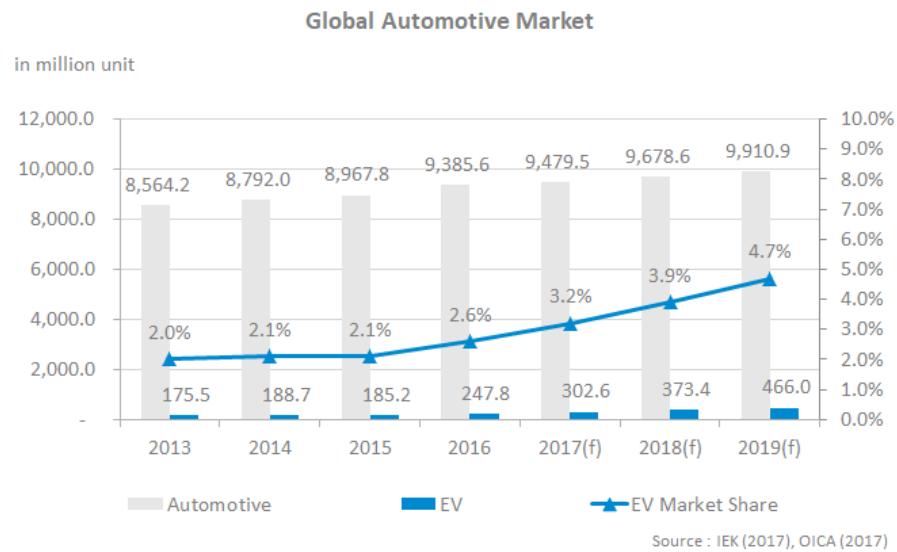
(2) Automotive & Aviation

Automobile and Electric Vehicle Market

Global automobile market continued to grow in 2016 but the rate of growth was slow. China remained the top nation in the world with the highest automobile sales volume, which was fueled by 50% reduction of the purchase tax on low-displacement automobiles, strong SUV sales, and third- and fourth-tier cities constructions that were driving automobile demand and fueling sales volume. USA market was still thriving at second place. Japan's whole vehicle sales volume fell from 2015 due to the effect of increased purchase tax but remained at third place. India is being regarded as future potential growth market because it has demographic dividend and its average automobile ownership rate is lower than the global average.

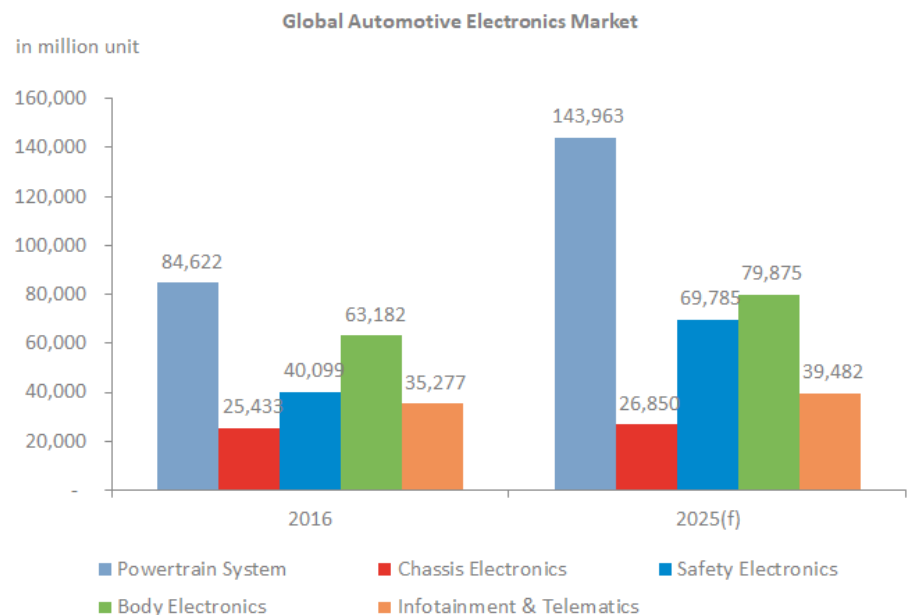
The percentage of electric vehicle (EV) continued to rise with the energy saving and carbon reduction trend and continued promotion of national policy. The total number of EV is expected to surpass 3 million in 2017. Toyota had the highest market share in 2016 with 44.8%, Honda: 8.7%, Nissan: 6.2%, BYD Auto: 4%, Lexus: 3.2%, Ford: 2.9%, Suzuki: 2.8%, Tesla: 2.6%, BMW: 2.2%,

Hyundai: 2.1%. In 2017, Ford is expected to jump to fourth place, Hyundai to 5th place, and Tesla to 6th place.



Automotive Electronics Market

2030 will be the era of autonomous cars, internet of vehicles, and sharing economy that drives the flourishing development of automotive electronics market. The number of semiconductors and sensors put in each vehicle are growing annually. Japan, the United States, Europe, South Korea, and China are among nations with the fastest development. Moreover, since autonomous cars install high definition cameras and GPS systems that gather data concerning national security, China might restrict foreign businesses from its autonomous car market. The follow-up policies and market dynamics should be watched closely.



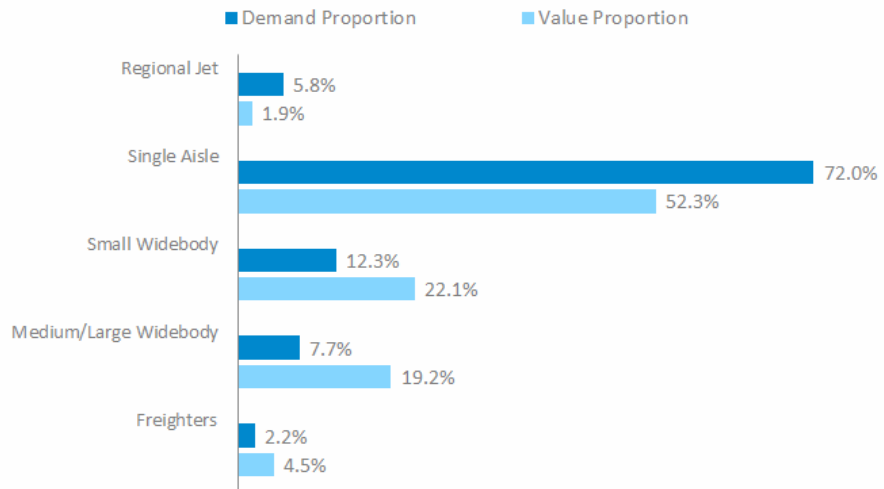
Aviation Market

Growing middle and upper-class population and their income in emerging markets and rising global consumption expenditure are driving continued growth of aviation market. The Indian and Chinese market in particular have annual visitor growth rate of over 10% each year. The growth potential of India's domestic line should not be overlooked since it is expected to become the third largest commercial aviation market in the world in 2020. According to 2017 Boeing Company's market report, global demand for aircraft will be 41,030 units from 2017 to 2036 with a total production value of \$6.1 trillion dollars. Asia-Pacific region 39.1%, North America region 21%, and Europe region 18.4%. Altogether, the 3 largest markets will account for close to 80% of the market.



In terms of aircraft types, the demand for jet aircraft is 2,370 units, 29,530 units for single-aisle aircraft, 5,050 units for small wide-body aircraft, 3,160 units for medium/large wide-body aircraft, and 920 units for cargo aircraft. The demand for Single-aisle aircraft is the highest, which accounts for 72% of the total demand. The percentage of production value for small wide-body aircrafts, medium/large aircrafts, and cargo aircrafts are all higher than the percentage of demand. Therefore, one can conclude that there is more profit space in these 3 types of aircrafts.

2017~2036 Demand and Value Share by Category



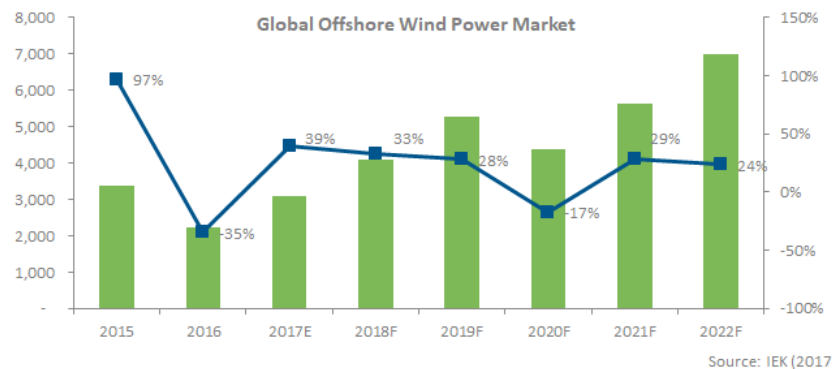
Source: Boeing (2017)

(3) Green Energy

Global Wind Power Market

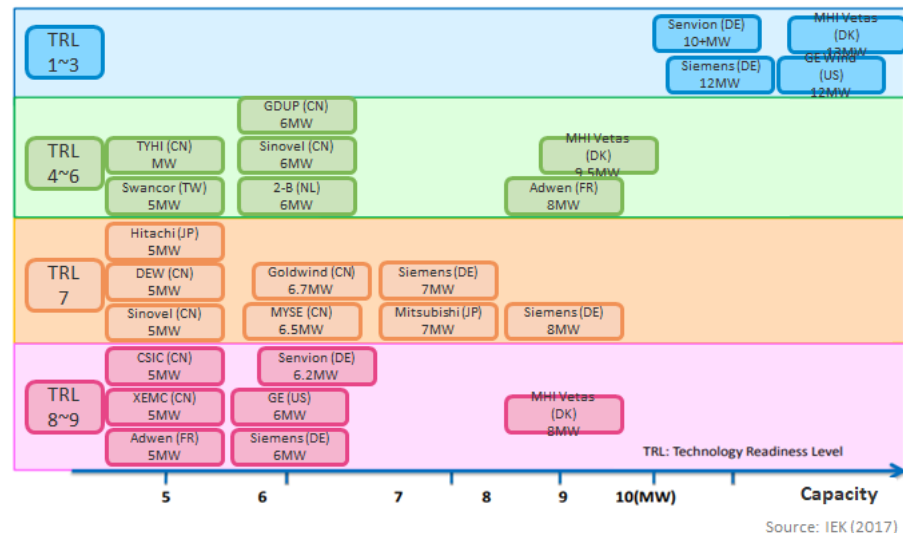
By end of 2016, the total capacity of wind turbines installed worldwide reached an accumulative total of 487GW, generating 4% of the electricity supply globally and reaching a market of US\$ 89.1 billion. Among the farms, large-scale wind power generation accounts for 99.5% of the global market; of which, 95.9% are land-based. As technology matures, the market is cooling down, as indicated by the dropping market growth rate for two consecutive years. In response to the projected stagnation, many manufacturers have shifted their focus of future development to offshore wind power market.

Offshore wind power turbines installed globally in 2017 yielded a total capacity of 3,087MW, registering a 39.1% increase over 2016. A peak in the growth rate appeared in 2015 due to the fact that this was the last year of FIT in Germany, causing a surge in the volume of installation.



Source: IEK (2017)

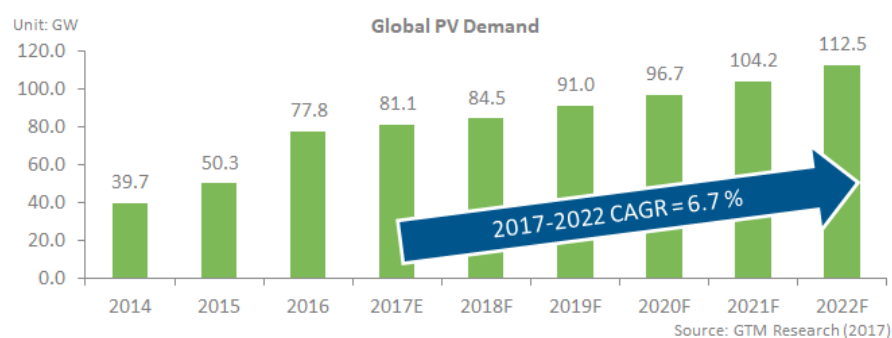
Currently, wind turbines 5MW and larger lead the trend in offshore power generation, as the size of wind turbines increased to 5MW and larger after 2016. However, the main development is moving towards designs with underwater foundation from 2 to 3MW single pile structure, 4 to 7MW jacket type and 8 to 10MW floating structure in the future. As we all know, the larger the fan size, the higher the performance and the lower the cost. So, let's take a look at the development of global wind power systems larger than 5MW through the figure below.



Global Solar Power Market

China and the United States are still the largest markets in the world for solar power installations. As pointed out by EnergyTrend, the demand for solar power facilities in China was stronger than expected in 2017. An estimated total of 39GW has been installed in China in the first eight months of the year. In the meantime, rumors in the market have been hinting that the Chinese government will reduce its subsidies for decentralized PV systems, starting from 2018. This is leading to another surge in demand, amid the market expectation. Demand in the U.S. market is expected to decline by around 15% due to the changes in ITC policies. However, the demand in 2018 will fluctuate substantially between 5.5 and 10GW, depending on the results of Section 201*. This year, India officially displaced Japan to become the third largest market in the world and is expected to stay bullish in the following years. Japan, on the other hand, is expected to stay relatively steady in terms of demand, since around 20GW of facilities are to be completed within three years to maintain the right to grid connection due to implementation of the FIT Amendments in April this year.

*Section 201: Import of modules could cause severe damage to the solar power industry of the US. Therefore, it is highly possible that additional tariffs and price limits may be imposed on solar power modules imported into the US.



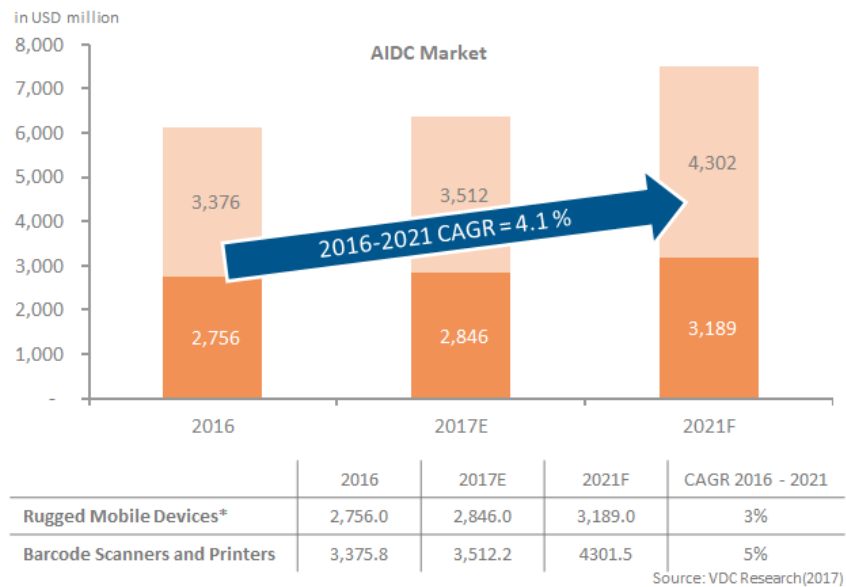
(4) **Industrial Application**

Is the fully wireless workplace continues to come into focus, and as warehouse and DC managers are tasked with doing more with less while exceeding customers' ever-evolving demands, the global market for automatic data capture (ADC) solutions is growing exponentially. Global sales for such products, which are used in factories, warehouses and logistics applications, reached \$6.131 billion in sales in 2016 and are on track to hit the \$6.358 billion mark in 2017, according to VDC Research Group. Two top vendors – Zebra, Honey, continue to reign in this marketplace, although a number of smaller players are also making positive inroads.

Top 20 ADC suppliers									
2016 Rank	2015 Rank	Company	Total 2016 Revenues (in millions)	Total 2015 Revenues (in millions)	Bar code printers	Handheld scanners	Stationary scanners	RFID	Mobile computers
1	1	Zebra Technologies	2,130	2,150	X	X	X	X	X
2	2	Honeywell	1,022	1,189		X	X		X
3	3	Datalogic	556	524		X	X	X	X
4	4	SATO	200	192	X			X	
5	5	Toshiba TEC	158	165	X			X	
6	6	Denso Wave	123	123		X			
7	7	Cognex	105	99		X	X		X
8	9	SICK AG	86	87		X	X	X	
9	8	Casio Computer Co. Ltd	78	88		X			X
10	10	Fujian Newland	68	74				X	X

Source: VDC Research (2017)

From a scanning technology standpoint, camera-based imager sales continue to drive overall market growth making up for sharp declines in laser scanner sales. Camera-based 2D imagers will account for 74% of overall handheld scanning revenues by 2021, up from 61% in 2016, according to VDC Research.



* Includes forklift-mounted, handheld/mobile devices, and wearables

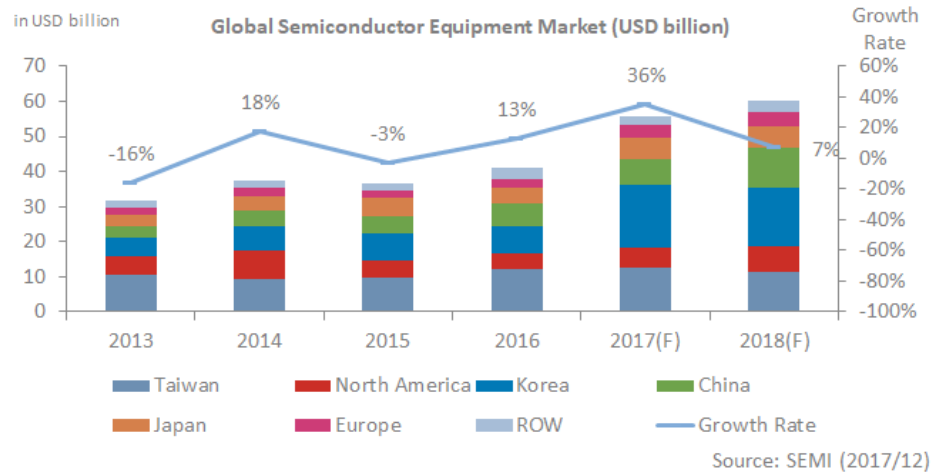
** The ADC market includes handheld and stationary barcode scanning and imaging devices, barcode printers and ruggedized mobile computing solutions for factories and warehouses.

Global Semiconductor Equipment Market

SEMI projects that worldwide sales of new semiconductor manufacturing equipment will increase 35.6 percent to US\$55.9 billion in 2017, marking the first time that the semiconductor equipment market has exceeded the previous market high of US\$47.7 billion set in 2000. In 2018, 7.5 percent growth is expected to result in sales of US\$60.1 billion for the global semiconductor equipment market – another record-breaking year.

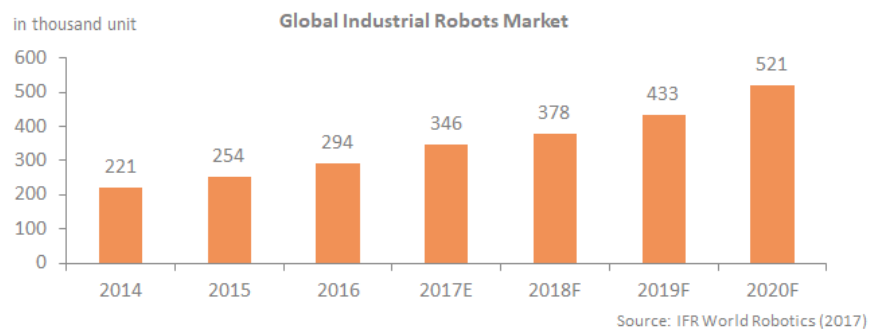
In 2017, South Korea will be the largest equipment market for the first time. After maintaining the top spot for five years, Taiwan will place second, while China will come in third. The reasons for South Korea to become the largest equipment market are mainly due to the increasing demand for memory in the market, the fastest-growing NAND in the memory market, and the high manufacturing threshold, prompting the wafer manufacturers to invest more high-end equipment.

SEMI forecasts that in 2018, equipment sales in China will climb the most, 49.3 percent, to \$11.3 billion, following 17.5 percent growth in 2017. In 2018, South Korea, China, and Taiwan are forecast to remain the top three markets, with South Korea maintaining the top spot at \$16.9 billion. China is forecast to become the second largest market at \$11.3 billion, while equipment sales to Taiwan are expected to approach \$11.3 billion. This is undoubtedly a big warning to the Taiwan market.



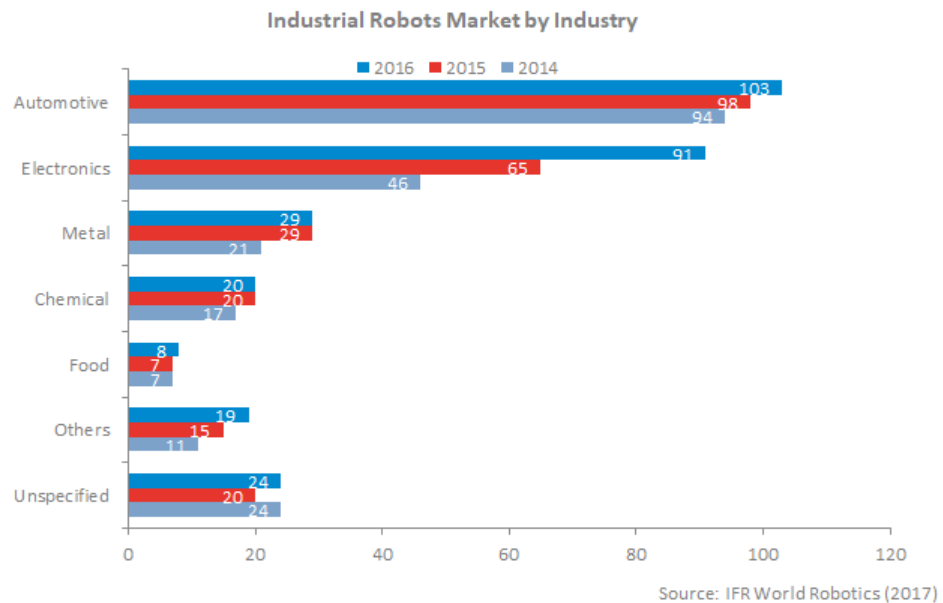
Industrial Robotics

As the trend of manufacturing shifted from high-volume/low-variety to high-variety/low-volume, labor issues, including shortage and hiking costs, began to emerge and manufacturers began to fill the needs for manual laborers with robots. This shift brought the practice of manufacturing from “automation” into the age of “smart manufacturing”. New technologies, including man-machine collaboration and machine vision, make it possible for robots to collaborate with technical workers in the process of manufacturing, and continuous development gives the International Federation of Robotics (IFR) sufficient reasons to stay optimistic of the future market for industrial robots. IFR forecast that, from 2018 to 2020, global sales of industrial robots will grow more than 10%.



Among the industries, automotive manufacturers, including brand automakers and component suppliers, still form the major clientele for industrial robots, followed by the semiconductor manufacturers. Thriving development of the automotive industry in recent years brought vibrant development of new technologies. Novel terms, such as the internet of vehicles, electrical car and autonomous car, sprouted up. These new automotive electronic technologies changed not just the setup of the assembly line. Compared to the traditional automakers, manufacturers of the

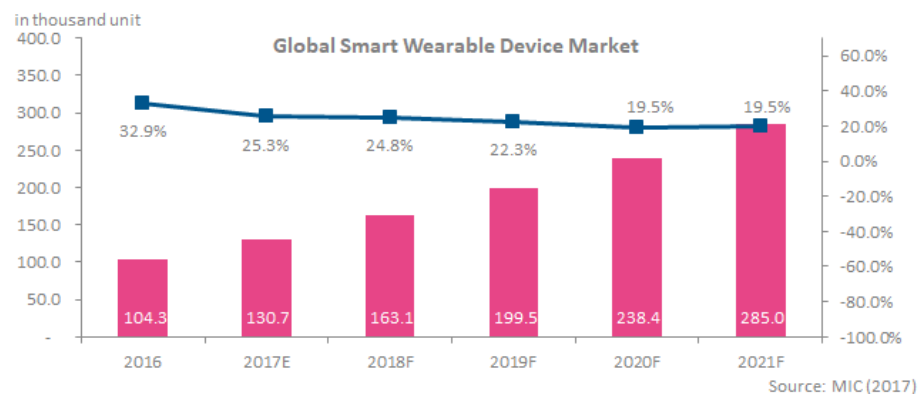
new type of vehicles, like Tesla, are more willing to invest in high-efficiency production facilities and embrace smart manufacturing.



(5) Communication

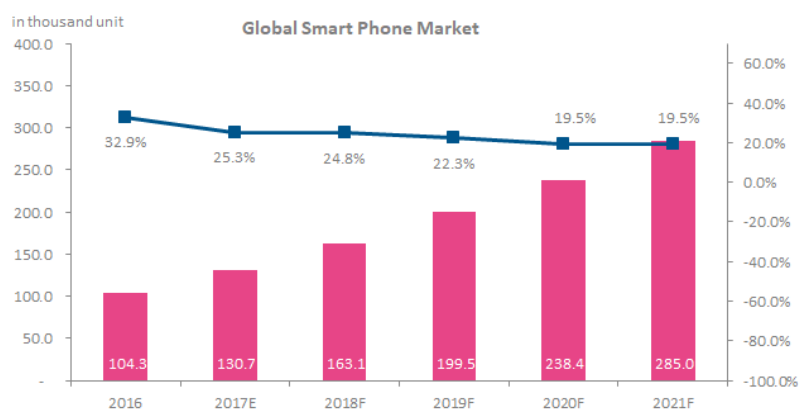
Smart wearable device

In recent years, many vendors have invested in the product development of smart wearable device, catering to different usage requirements, such as sports, health screening, communication, mobile payment and fashion related products. Also, the increasing consumer acceptance and requirements of wearable device have driven a steady shipment growth of global smart wearable device. It is estimated at by 2021, the global sales volume of wearable device will reach 285 million. Its compound annual growth rate will reach approximately 21.5% from 2017 to 2021, showing a higher market growth potential compared to matured consumer electronics such as smartphone, smart tablet, etc.



Smartphone

The world's largest smartphone market, China, has hit saturation in 2017. In the next 5 years, the conversion of normal phone users to smartphone users in other emerging markets such as South Asia, Southeast Asia, South America and Africa, which still have a high number of normal phone users, will be the main source of growth for smartphone. It is estimated that from 2017 to 2022, global smartphone shipment volume will increase by 60 to 70 million, while the annual growth rate will show a gentle trend.



Source: MIC (2017)

4. Competition among main products

Our Company's main products are connectors and cable assemblies used in electronic peripheral parts, opto-electronic parts, wireless communications parts, energy products, automotive industry and medical electronic parts. Listed or OTC companies that have a business portfolio similar to our Company include Foxlink, JPC, and BizLink. Our competitors' product portfolios are listed below:

Company Name	Main Products
Foxlink (2392)	Manufacture, sale and support of connectors, cables, batteries and power supply products for the information, communication, automation equipment, precision machinery and consumer electronic industries.
JPC (6197)	Manufacture, sale and support of connectors, cable assemblies and antennae
BizLink (3665)	The R&D, production and sale of parts, cable

Company Name	Main Products
	assemblies, connectors, wiring and opto-electronic component products for the computer, automotive, medical health, communication and solar power equipment industries.

Source: Fubon Securities.

5.1.3. Technology & R&D:

Year	Results of R&D
2009~2010	1.Deeply created more related products and engineering capacities in data capture field including Single & four slot Ethernet Cradle 、 Vehicle cradle 、 and Vehicle charger, which is used in industrial terminal devices.
2009~2010	2.For the development and application of GPS module & Zigbee module, using the development of embedded system, from hardware platform design, OS porting to implement software application, and had developed the technology of embedded system for commercial PDA and industrial terminal engineering prototype products.
2011~2012	Successfully developed HDMI, DDR3, DDR4, and USB connectors and deepened photovoltaic (PV) product development, and our junction box, PV connector, and PV cable have passed TÜV and UL certification.
2013~2014	SINBON won a gold prize from iF Design Award 2013 for our latest Brezze® Nebulizer, a portable drug nebulizer developed by DigiO2 International Co., Ltd. (our re-invested enterprise) in collaboration with the NTUH Telehealth Center under the Telecare Service Project.
2015~2016	1.Tablet PC for Shun Feng logistics development to DVT stage. 2.Solar monitoring system developed to DVT stage. 3.Finished development EV charger 、 charging gun and AC charging pile.
2017~Now	1.Wisdom medicine cabinet control lines, and adjustable window light control lines. 2.Robotic arm control lines, electronic fireplace, and smart grid assembly.

In 2017 we invested a total of NT\$466,737 thousand for R&D, with 9% higher than previous year. In the future, SINBON actively develop electronic parts and components for the Internet of Thing (IoT), robots,

and smart home applications. To establish Radbon Avionics Inc. in 2015 developed aerospace component products. We will spend at least NT\$300 million each year or over 3% of revenue on R&D in the future.

5.1.4. Long and short-term business development plan:

1. Short-term business development plan:

(1) Short-term business direction:

A. R&D, integration and manufacture of various electronic parts:

These include the manufacture of various cable assemblies, PCBA, LED backlight modules, wireless communication parts and integrated electronics parts. We have also successfully entered the automotive electronic parts, electronic medical device parts, green energy and industrial control instrumentation fields in recent years.

B. Distribution of electronic parts: These include distributing connectors from HRS of Japan, GPS modules, wireless antenna modules, and driver IC as well as the distribution and trading of other strategic electronic parts.

C. Expand electronic parts business through strategic alliances and acquisitions: These include acquiring stakes in T-conn Precision and Comtek Electronics to become involved in the connector production and manufacture.

D. Our Company hopes to provide customers with a one-stop shop for total solutions. In addition to aggressive development of new products and providing total solutions, we are also consolidating the resources of the group's investments through organizational reform and IT system integration in order to maximum their returns.

(2) Important production and sales policies:

A. Strategic alliances, mergers and acquisitions: Use strategic alliances, mergers or acquisitions to adapt to a fast changing industry and achieve rapid expansion.

B. Continued performance improvements: Establish a functioning group performance evaluation department that will provide

direct oversight over the operating performance of each business unit.

- C. Development of niche products: Our Company's production and sales have always attached high importance to the development of high-margin niche products. We have so far successfully developed electronic parts for automotive O2 sensors, aviation/maritime/automotive navigation systems, high-precision wireless communications U.FL wiring, electronic fetal movement counter, telecare platform, portable physiological signal device; high-end cable assemblies for X-ray machines, MRI machines, bone density testing machines, wind turbines, petrol pumps and CNC machines. We are also actively developing electronic parts for industrial control, industrial computers, electronic medical devices, solar power and wind power.
- D. Cultivation of iMAGIC industries: To keep up with industry trends, we are not only developing cabling and PCBA products for the Medical, Auto, Green, Industrial and Communication industries but also incorporating requirements from Internet-of-Things (IoT) to develop electronic parts for automated warehouse storage systems, robotics and smart grid systems. Our aim is to become a specialist supplier of electronic parts.

2. Long-term business development plan:

- (1) Expand the strategic matrix (new customers for old products, new products for old customers, new products and new customers) to continue the pursuit of high growth.
- (2) Establish Strategy & Marketing as a dedicated unit under the Group's general administration division that will actively track market developments and future trends in order to identify the company's next-generation product.

- (3) Strategic alliance, mergers and acquisitions: Sinbond has been searching for strategic alliances or partners through various channels in recent years.

5.2. Market, Production and Sales:

5.2.1. Market analysis:

Unit: 1000 NTD

Sales Region		FY 2017		FY 2016	
		Amount	%	Amount	%
Domestic Sales		698,608	5.35	815,472	6.31
Export Sales	U.S.	1,915,252	14.66	1,826,867	14.13
	Europe	580,090	4.44	465,898	3.60
	China	7,251,594	55.52	7,526,767	58.23
	Other	2,615,895	20.03	2,290,839	17.73
Total		13,061,439	100.00	12,925,843	100.00

5.2.2. Key product applications and production process:

Key Products	Key applications or functions	Production process
Electronic peripheral parts	Cables: PCMIA signal cable, computers & peripherals I/O cable, USB link cable, flat cable, barcode scanner I/O interface module, LCD flex board, LCD ultra-thin co-axial signal cable. Connectors: Various types of connectors used in network communications, computer peripherals and consumer electronic products. System products: Sweep receiver, USB pen drive, R&D and manufacture of service and consumer electronic products.	1. Cable trimming and stripping 2. Crimping 3. Assembly, stamping 4. Inspection 5. Packaging
Energy products	Manufacture and sale of power rectifier.	
Wireless communications	Mobile phone link cable, mobile phone connector, wireless antenna, RFID.	
Fiber communications parts	Fiber optic connectors, LED, LCM, and high-frequency co-axial cable.	

Key Products	Key applications or functions	Production process
Other	Parts of automotive, medical health and industrial products.	1. SMT 2. Assembly 3. Inspection 4. Packaging

5.2.3. Supply of key raw materials:

Material Name	Supplier	Supply Status
Connector	Hirose, NDK	Good, stable
Cable	HONDA, HWATEK, CABLEPLUS	Good, stable

5.2.4. Names of customers that accounted for over 10% of total purchases or sales in any year within the last two years, their proportion of purchases and sales, and explanation for any changes:

1. Customers:

Unit: 1,000 NTD

Item	FY 2016				FY 2017				FY 2018 Q1			
	Name	Amount	Proportion of Net Sales for the Year (%)	Relationship to Publisher	Name	Amount	Proportion of Net Sales for the Year (%)	Relationship to Publisher	Name	Amount	Proportion of Net Sales as of Preceding Quarter this Year	Relationship to Publisher
1	Beijing Etechwin Electric	801,182	6.20	None	Beijing Etechwin Electric	619,455	4.74	None	Vestas	154,960	4.44	None
2	HONDA TSUSHIN KOGYO	589,040	4.56	None	HONDA TSUSHIN KOGYO	600,375	4.60	None	HONDA TSUSHIN KOGYO	126,100	3.62	None
3	Vestas	362,649	2.81	None	Vestas	485,568	3.72	None	Beijing Etechwin Electric	124,133	3.56	None
4	Other	11,172,972	86.43	-	Other	11,356,041	86.94	-	Other	3,081,025	88.38	-
	Net Sales	12,925,843	100.00	-	Net Sales	13,061,439	100.00	-	Net Sales	3,486,218	100.00	-

Reason for Change: Increase in Beijing Etechwin Electric and Vestas sales was due to increase in customer demand.

2. Suppliers:

Unit: 1,000 NTD

Item	FY 2016				FY 2016				FY 2017 Q1			
	Name	Amount	Proportion of Net Purchases for the Year (%)	Relationship to Publisher	Name	Amount	Proportion of Net Purchases for the Year (%)	Relationship to Publisher	Name	Amount	Proportion of Net Purchases as of Preceding Quarter this Year	Relationship to Publisher
1	Hirose Electric (Shanghai)	1,007,868	11.93	None	Hirose Electric (HK)	1,336,784	15.20	None	Hirose Electric (HK)	282,644	12.10	None
2	Hirose (Taiwan)	906,721	10.73	None	Hirose (Taiwan)	1,001,832	11.39	None	Hirose (Taiwan)	272,916	11.68	None
3	Other	6,533,409	77.34	-	Other	6,457,256	73.41	-	Other	1,780,237	76.22	-
	Net Purchases	8,447,998	100.00	-	Net Purchases	8,795,872	100.00	-	Net Purchases	2,335,797	100.00	-

Reason for Change: Amount of purchases increased from HRS in 2016 due to increase in sales.

5.2.5. Production output and value in the last two years:

Unit: 1000 pcs, 1000 NTD

Production Quality By major product (or by department)	Year	2017			2016		
		Production Capacity	Production Output	Production Value	Production Capacity	Production Output	Production Value
Cable Assembly		-	148,640	8,108,676	-	188,957	6,967,051
Connector		-	116,353	502,861	-	66,823	351,310
Other		-	-	-	-	-	-
Total		-	264,993	8,611,537	-	255,780	7,318,361

Note 1: Production capacity refers to the quantity that can be produced using existing production operation under normal conditions after factoring in essential stoppages and days off.

Note 2: If production lines for different products are inter-changeable then production capacity can be consolidated and noted accordingly.

Note 3: Our Company is a distributor for connector products and they are manufactured in-house.

5.2.6. Production and sales in the last two years:

Unit: 1,000 pcs, 1,000 units; 1,000 NTD

Production Quality By major product (or by department)	Year	FY 2017				FY 2016			
		Domestic Sales		Export Sales		Domestic Sales		Export Sales	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
Cable		6,157	456,260	108,933	8,074,162	10,032	503,798	148,951	7,480,322
Connector		66,317	234,893	1,173,259	4,156,734	80,427	303,762	1,194,162	4,510,210

Other	981	7,455	17,358	131,935	904	8,061	13,419	119,690
Total	73,455	698,608	1,299,550	12,362,831	91,363	815,621	1,356,532	12,110,222

5.3. The number of employees as well as their average seniority, average age and education distribution in the past two years and as of the date of publication:

Year		2016	2017	As of March 31, 2018
Employees No. of	Direct employee	2,622	3,033	3,237
	Indirect employee	1,544	1,779	1,751
	Total	4,166	4,812	4,988
Average Age		30.12	28.99	29.42
Average Seniority		3.52	3.22	3.08
Distribution of Academic Background	Post-Graduate	0.02%	0.04%	0.02%
	Graduate	2.05%	2.06%	1.92%
	College/University	26.49%	23.32%	22.61%
	High School	27.33%	32.23%	26.38%
	Below High School	44.10%	42.35%	49.06%
	Total	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%

5.4. Environmental expenditure:

(1) Total amount of losses or punitive damages due to environmental pollution in the most recent year and as of this annual report's date of publication: None.

(2) Future response strategies and potential costs:

1. Our Company does not produce wastewater or air pollution during production.
2. The cooling water used in chillers used by the factory during production are recycled. The cooling water is channeled to dedicated water towers and cooled before being recycled again.
3. Waste generated by our Company includes waste paper or stationery products from office workers as well as small amounts of wire ends from

trimming processes on the production line. Our Company enforces waste recycling and sorting. General trash is disposed of by the Miaoli City Government while industrial waste is disposed by licensed contractors in accordance with the law.

4. Most raw materials are pre-processed by contractors before being shipped to our Company for assembly into the final product. The amount of industrial waste produced is therefore extremely limited and does not cause environmental pollution.

5.5. Labor relations:

- (1) The benefits, in-service education, training and retirement scheme for our employees as well as their actual implementation:

1. All employees are enrolled in Labor Insurance and National Health Insurance:

All employees are enrolled by the company in Labor Insurance and National Health Insurance by the company from the day they start to protect their rights.

2. Group insurance:

Employees are enrolled in group insurance in accordance with our Company's insurance regulations. This encompasses life insurance, accident insurance, hospital cover and cancer insurance. The amount of insurance coverage varies according to position and nature of work. The insurance costs are fully funded by the company and employees incur no costs.

3. Regular employee health exams:

Employees are important assets to the company and their health has a direct impact on productivity and family life. All personnel above the grade of manager at our Company can therefore undergo one health exam each year. For other employees, health exams are organized in accordance with the labor safety and health regulations.

4. Employee training:

To meet the Group targets for strategic development and equip employees with the skills they need for work, our Company offers a variety of learning methods and channels including: in-house training, domestic/foreign training, overseas study and book clubs.

5. Employee dividends:

Employees share in the profits from company growth to cultivate a high level of employee rapport and team spirit.

6. Employee Welfare Committee:

- A. Cash gifts and subsidies for weddings, funerals and celebrations.
- B. Regular employee holidays.
- C. Organization of various club activities to promote labor communications and harmony.
- D. Gifts of cash or goods for holidays, celebrations and birthdays.
- E. Discount programs with many merchants to provide employees with discounts and promotions.
- F. Hospitalization, treatment and disaster assistance.
- G. Employee in-service education scholarships.
- H. Hosting of professional workshops at different times.

7. Employee retirement scheme:

The Company and its domestic subsidiaries adopt a defined contribution plan in accordance with the Labor Pension Act of the R.O.C. Under the Labor Pension Act, the Company and its domestic subsidiaries will make monthly contributions of no less than 6% of the employees' monthly wages to the employees' individual pension accounts. Pension expenses under the defined contribution plan for the years ended 31 December 2017 and 2016 were NT\$32,395 thousand and NT\$27,889 thousand, respectively.

The Company and its domestic subsidiaries adopt a defined benefit plan in accordance with the Labor Standards Act of the R.O.C. The pension benefits are disbursed based on the units of service years and the average salaries in the last month of the service year. Two units per year are awarded for the first 15 years of services while one unit per year is awarded after the completion of the 15th year. The total units shall not exceed 45 units. Under the Labor Standards Act, the Company and its domestic subsidiaries contribute an amount equivalent to 2% of the employees' total salaries and wages on a monthly basis to the pension fund deposited at the Bank of Taiwan in the name of the administered pension fund committee. The Group expects to contribute NT\$2,965 thousand to its defined benefit plan during the 12 months beginning after 31 December 2017.

Reconciliations of liabilities (assets) of the defined benefit obligation and plan assets at fair value are as follows:

	As of		
	31 Dec. 2016	31 Dec. 2015	1 Jan.2015
Defined benefit obligation	\$147,616	\$147,969	\$137,712
Plan assets at fair value	(58,320)	(64,615)	(62,311)
Net defined benefit liabilities, noncurrent recognized on the consolidated balance sheets	<u>\$89,296</u>	<u>\$83,354</u>	<u>\$75,401</u>

Applicant can process the retirement via BPM system to the Company's HR department.

8. Free parking:

Parking is difficult for the Taipei office. The company has paid for the rental of parking spaces for the free use of designated employees.

9. Some leave regulations that better than the Labor Standards Act:

A. Employee maternity/paternity leave: the company offers 61 days off for maternity leave where the legal requirement is 56 days.

B. "Caregiver leave for seriously ill/injured parents or spouse" added that is superior to the Labor Standards. This leave is not required by law but to take care of employees, our Company allows employees to take up to 10 days off in both the first and second half of the year in the first year for "Caregiver leaver for seriously ill/injured parents or spouse". This gives them the time they need to make arrangements or look after their parents or their spouse in the event of a serious illness or injury.

C. Paid leaves: there are extra 7-day paid leaves for employees.

(2) Losses due to labor disputes in the past year and as of the date of this annual report's publication: None.

5.6. Important contracts:

Type of Contract	Party	Starting Date	Summary	Restrictions
Supplier Contract	G	2018.1.1~ 2020.12.31	To be customer G's medical & green energy products supplier.	None
Confidentiality Agreement	N	2017.3.13~ 2020.3.13	Our Company is an OEM contractor for Company N, a large foreign medical company. A confidentiality agreement was signed to protect Company N's R&D info and our production	None

Type of Contract	Party	Starting Date	Summary	Restrictions
			know-how.	
Supplier Contract	P	2017.08.22~ Contract end date	Co-developing moulds with company P, signed the contract to ensure that our intellectual property rights and the right to use.	None
Agency Agreement	C	2015.7.15 ~	To be an agent for selling products of company C.	None
MOU	E	2016.11.18~	We help company E to create more production and E shall promise purchase quantity.	None
Supplier Contract	A	2018.1.25	Supply contract with company A.	None
Commission Contract	P	2017.12.26	Commission contract with company P.	None
Design Contract	M	2017.8.18	Co-developing products with company M.	None
Supplier Contract	Q	2015.3	Products supply to company Q.	None
Manufacture Contract	R	2018.03.22	Manufacturing products for company R.	None

6. Financial Status

6.1. Condensed Balance Sheet, Integrated Income Statement, CPA Name and Comments:

6.1.1. IFRS Condensed Balance Sheet and Statement of Comprehensive Income:

Condensed Balance Sheet (IFRS and Consolidated)

Unit : NTD in thousand

Year Item		Five-Year Financial Summary					Financial data of ending date in current year on Mar. 31, 2018 (Reviewed Only)
		2013 (Audited)	2014 (Audited)	2015 (Audited)	2016 (Audited)	2017 (Audited)	
Current assets		6,768,638	7,949,062	8,530,755	8,807,101	9,716,118	9,765,182
Fixed assets		1,554,838	1,539,336	1,507,537	1,339,108	1,486,310	1,530,191
Intangible assets		4,784	9,150	9,551	10,156	59,529	57,380
Other assets		145,237	158,299	135,100	160,654	310,123	314,387
Total assets		9,385,164	10,486,831	11,113,671	11,082,844	12,519,477	12,533,189
Current liabilities	B e f o r e distribution	4,126,418	4,795,863	5,115,795	5,045,793	5,473,028	5,246,366
	A f t e r distribution	4,583,294	5,377,342	5,791,225	5,834,749	Not yet	Not yet
Non Current liabilities		605,493	606,852	359,820	257,620	750,193	770,967
T o t a l liabilities	B e f o r e distribution	4,731,911	5,402,715	5,475,615	5,303,413	6,223,221	6,017,333
	A f t e r distribution	5,188,787	5,984,194	6,151,045	6,092,369	Not yet	Not yet
Equity Attributable to the parent c o m p a n y		4,572,456	5,019,057	5,583,341	5,732,732	6,084,637	6,311,637
Capital stock		2,076,709	2,076,709	2,176,454	2,254,162	2,254,162	2,254,162
Capital surplus		797,621	746,795	890,644	858,462	830,265	829,745
Retained earnings	B e f o r e distribution	1,601,051	1,936,291	2,325,815	2,801,132	3,233,651	3,512,427
	A f t e r distribution	1,144,175	1,354,812	1,650,385	2,012,176	Not yet	Not yet
Other Equities		97,075	259,262	190,428	(181,024)	(233,441)	(284,697)
Treasury Stocks		-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-controlling i n t e r e s t s		80,797	65,059	54,715	46,699	211,619	204,219
T o t a l e q u i t y	B e f o r e distribution	4,653,253	5,084,116	5,638,056	5,779,431	6,296,256	6,515,856
	A f t e r distribution	4,196,377	4,502,637	5,056,577	4,990,475	Not yet	Not yet

Condensed Balance Sheet (IFRS and Parent)

Unit : NTD in thousand

Year Item		Five-Year Financial Summary					Financial data of ending date in current year on Mar. 31, 2018 (N o P a r e n t Company/ s Reports)
		2013 (Audited)	2014 (Audited)	2015 (Audited)	2016 (Audited)	2017 (Audited)	
Current assets		1,687,250	2,157,908	2,388,388	2,864,101	3,137,049	N.A.
Fixed assets		266,597	283,533	291,858	288,352	277,238	N.A.
Intangible assets		-	-	-	-	-	N.A.
Other assets		20,627	22,754	14,420	14,748	155,386	N.A.
Total assets		7,041,112	7,963,782	8,785,123	8,871,822	9,807,235	N.A.
Current liabilities	B e f o r e distribution	1,892,807	2,369,698	2,865,831	2,916,389	3,014,416	N.A.
	After distribution	2,349,683	2,951,177	3,541,261	3,705,345	Not yet	N.A.
Non Current liabilities		575,849	575,027	335,951	222,701	708,182	N.A.
T o t a l liabilities	B e f o r e distribution	2,468,656	2,944,725	3,201,782	3,139,090	3,722,598	N.A.
	After distribution	2,925,532	3,526,204	3,877,212	3,928,046	Not yet	N.A.
Equity Attributable to the parent c o m p a n y		4,572,456	5,019,057	5,583,341	5,732,732	6,084,637	N.A.
Capital stock		2,076,709	2,076,709	2,176,454	2,254,162	2,254,162	N.A.
Capital surplus		797,621	746,795	890,644	858,462	830,265	N.A.
Retained earnings	B e f o r e distribution	1,601,051	1,936,291	2,325,815	2,801,132	3,233,651	N.A.
	After distribution	1,144,175	1,354,812	1,650,385	2,012,176	Not yet	N.A.
Other Equities		97,075	259,262	190,428	(181,024)	(233,441)	N.A.
Treasury Stocks		-	-	-	-	-	N.A.
Non-controlling i n t e r e s t s		-	-	-	-	-	N.A.
T o t a l e q u i t y	B e f o r e distribution	4,572,456	5,019,057	5,583,341	5,732,732	6,084,637	N.A.
	After distribution	4,115,580	4,437,578	4,907,911	4,943,776	Not yet	N.A.

Condensed Statement of Comprehensive Income (IFRS and Consolidated)

Unit : NTD in thousand

Year Item	Five-Year Financial Summary					Financial data of ending date in current year on Mar. 31, 2018 (Reviewed Only)
	2013 (Audited)	2014 (Audited)	2015 (Audited)	2016 (Audited)	2017 (Audited)	
Operating revenue	10,555,261	11,642,719	12,111,258	12,925,843	13,061,439	3,486,218
Gross profit	2,268,093	2,530,400	2,722,157	3,209,102	3,280,351	875,685
Income from operations	732,998	950,590	1,066,789	1,418,204	1,393,146	340,156
Non-operating income and expenses	134,046	92,932	303,220	178,840	226,398	(21,097)
Net income before tax	867,044	1,043,522	1,370,009	1,597,044	1,619,544	319,059
Income from operations of continued segments - after tax	608,426	774,947	954,103	1,161,735	1,224,088	271,148
Income or Loss from discontinued departments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net income(loss)	608,426	774,947	954,103	1,161,735	1,224,088	271,148
Other comprehensive income/loss (Net of tax)	319,823	163,618	(65,277)	(378,233)	(64,127)	89,182
Total other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax	928,249	938,565	888,826	783,502	1,159,961	360,330
Net income attributable to stockholders of the parent	663,263	793,752	970,195	1,157,386	1,226,471	276,561
Net income attributable to non-controlling interests	(54,837)	(18,805)	(16,092)	4,349	(2,383)	(5,413)
Comprehensive income (loss) attributable to stockholders of the parent	992,896	954,303	902,169	779,295	1,169,058	365,704

Year Item	Five-Year Financial Summary					Financial data of ending date in current year on Mar. 31, 2018 (Reviewed Only)
	2013 (Audited)	2014 (Audited)	2015 (Audited)	2016 (Audited)	2017 (Audited)	
Comprehensive income (loss) attributable to non-controlling interests	(64,647)	(15,738)	(13,343)	4,207	(9,097)	(5,374)
Earnings per share	3.20	3.82	4.39	5.15	5.44	1.23

Condensed Statement of Comprehensive Income (IFRS and Parent)

Unit : NTD in thousand

Year Item	Five-Year Financial Summary					Financial data of ending date in current year on Mar. 31, 2018 (N o P a r e n t Company' s Reports)
	2013 (Audited)	2014 (Audited)	2015 (Audited)	2016 (Audited)	2017 (Audited)	
Operating revenue	3,041,504	3,946,131	4,363,053	4,640,558	4,812,279	N.A.
Gross profit	687,572	814,569	929,588	1,131,605	1,217,761	N.A.
Income from operations	168,101	272,749	277,470	415,424	530,700	N.A.
Non-operating income and expenses	625,448	667,406	867,947	894,290	837,031	N.A.
Net income before tax	793,549	940,155	1,145,417	1,309,714	1,367,731	N.A.
Income from operations of continued segments - after tax	663,263	793,752	970,195	1,157,386	1,226,471	N.A.
Income or Loss from discontinued departments	-	-	-	-	-	N.A.
Net income(loss)	663,263	793,752	970,195	1,157,386	1,226,471	N.A.
Other comprehensive income/loss (Net of tax)	329,633	160,551	(68,026)	(378,091)	(57,413)	N.A.

Year Item	Five-Year Financial Summary					Financial data of ending date in current year on Mar. 31, 2018 (N o P a r e n t Company' s Reports)
	2013 (Audited)	2014 (Audited)	2015 (Audited)	2016 (Audited)	2017 (Audited)	
Total other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax	992,896	954,303	902,169	779,295	1,169,058	N.A.
Net income attributable to stockholders of the parent	-	-	-	-	-	N.A.
Net income attributable to non-controlling interests	-	-	-	-	-	N.A.
Comprehensive income (loss) attributable to stockholders of the parent	-	-	-	-	-	N.A.
Comprehensive income (loss) attributable to non-controlling interests	-	-	-	-	-	N.A.
Earnings per share	3.20	3.82	4.39	5.15	5.44	N.A.

6.1.2. Last 5 years Auditors' Opinions:

Year	CPA Firm	CPA's Name	Auditing Opinion
2013	Ernst & Young	Yan, Wen-Pi Tu, Qing-Yuan	Modified Unqualified
2014	Ernst & Young	Yan, Wen-Pi Lin, Hong-Kuang	Modified Unqualified
2015	Ernst & Young	Yan, Wen-Pi Lin, Hong-Kuang	Modified Unqualified
2016	Ernst & Young	Lin, Hong-Kuang Huang, Tzu-Ping	Unqualified
2017	Ernst & Young	Huang, Tzu-Ping Lin, Hong-Kuang	Unqualified

6.2. Financial Analysis of the Last Five Years:

6.2.1. Financial Analysis:

Year Item		Financial analysis in the past five years (IFRS and Consolidated)					Financial data of ending date in current year on Mar. 31, 2018 (Reviewed Only)
		2013 (Audited)	2014 (Audited)	2015 (Audited)	2016 (Audited)	2017 (Audited)	
Financial structure (%)	Ratio of liabilities to assets	50.42	51.52	49.27	47.85	49.71	48.01
	Ratio of long-term capital to fixed assets	321.56	349.93	374.29	432.88	456.18	457.63
Solvency (%)	Current ratio	164.03	165.75	166.75	174.54	177.53	186.13
	Quick ratio	123.72	121.24	122.32	130.9	125.04	126.39
	Times interest earned ratio	24.39	26.71	36.81	57.74	55.41	42.79
Operating ability	Accounts receivable turnover (turns)	3.59	3.76	3.93	4.14	3.81	3.89
	Average collection period	102	97	92	88	95	93
	Inventory turnover (turns)	4.96	4.93	4.39	4.38	3.94	3.58
	Accounts payable turnover (turns)	4.77	4.78	4.62	4.57	4.01	3.86
	Average days in sales	74	74	83	83	92	102
	Fixed assets turnover (turns)	6.69	7.53	7.95	9.08	9.25	9.25
	Total assets turnover (turns)	1.12	1.17	1.12	1.16	1.11	1.11
Profitabili- ty	Return on total assets (%)	7.00	8.14	9.13	10.68	10.58	2.22
	Return on stockholders' equity (%)	13.88	15.92	17.80	20.35	20.27	4.23
	Pre-tax income to issued capital (%)	41.75	50.25	62.95	70.85	71.85	14.15
	Profit ratio (%)	5.76	6.66	7.88	8.99	9.37	7.78
	Earnings per share (\$)	3.20	3.82	4.39	5.15	5.44	1.23
Cash flow	Cash flow ratio (%)	21.31	12.84	28.40	24.12	14.11	(6.61)
	Cash flow adequacy ratio (%)	68.03	95.85	118.46	148.43	114.45	81.28
	Cash reinvestment ratio (%)	7.36	1.40	12.12	7.49	(0.74)	(4.03)

Year Item		Financial analysis in the past five years (IFRS and Consolidated)					Financial data of ending date in current year on Mar. 31, 2018 (Reviewed Only)
		2013 (Audited)	2014 (Audited)	2015 (Audited)	2016 (Audited)	2017 (Audited)	
Leverage	Operating leverage	3.13	2.69	2.53	2.21	2.28	2.48
	Financial leverage	1.05	1.04	1.04	1.02	1.02	1.02

Year Item		Financial analysis in the past five years (IFRS and Parent)					Financial data of ending date in current year on Mar. 31, 2017 (No Parent Company' s Reports)
		2013 (Audited)	2014 (Audited)	2015 (Audited)	2016 (Audited)	2017 (Audited)	
Financial structure (%)	Ratio of liabilities to assets	35.06	36.98	36.45	35.38	37.96	N.A.
	Ratio of long-term capital to fixed assets	1,841.15	1,770.18	1,913.03	1,988.1	2,369.28	N.A.
Solvency (%)	Current ratio	89.14	91.06	83.34	98.21	104.07	N.A.
	Quick ratio	73.41	75.60	71.74	86.34	85.38	N.A.
	Times interest earned ratio	49.97	45.73	74.89	101.23	87.31	N.A.
Operating ability	Accounts receivable turnover (turns)	3.44	3.72	3.84	4.2	4.4	N.A.
	Average collection period	106	98	95	87	83	N.A.
	Inventory turnover (turns)	8.03	9.48	9.83	10.34	7.76	N.A.
	Accounts payable turnover (turns)	3.95	3.82	3.81	3.95	3.9	N.A.
	Average days in sales	45	39	37	35	47	N.A.
	Fixed assets turnover (turns)	11.11	14.35	15.17	16.00	17.02	N.A.
	Total assets turnover (turns)	0.46	0.53	0.52	0.53	0.52	N.A.
Profitabili- ty	Return on total assets (%)	12.36	10.81	11.74	13.23	13.27	N.A.
	Return on stockholders' equity (%)	15.52	16.55	18.30	20.46	20.76	N.A.
	Pre-tax income to issued capital (%)	38.21	45.27	52.63	58.1	60.68	N.A.
	Profit ratio (%)	21.81	20.11	22.24	24.94	25.49	N.A.

Year Item		Financial analysis in the past five years (IFRS and Parent)					Financial data of ending date in current year on Mar. 31, 2017 (No Parent Company's Reports)
		2013 (Audited)	2014 (Audited)	2015 (Audited)	2016 (Audited)	2017 (Audited)	
	Earnings per share (\$)	3.20	3.82	4.39	5.15	5.44	N.A.
Cash flow	Cash flow ratio (%)	18.50	6.90	15.52	14.83	6.06	N.A.
	Cash flow adequacy ratio (%)	48.55	35.17	43.11	40.04	39.76	N.A.
	Cash reinvestment ratio (%)	(1.23)	(6.17)	(2.24)	(3.95)	(9.30)	N.A.
Leverage	Operating leverage	3.65	2.85	2.86	2.41	2.09	N.A.
	Financial leverage	1.13	1.08	1.06	1.03	1.03	N.A.

6.3. Supervisor or Auditor Audit Report of Financial Statements in the Last Year:

SUPERVISOR'S REVIEW REPORT

April 12, 2018

The Board of Directors has prepared the Company's 2017 Financial Statements. The CPA firm of Ernst & Young, by CPA Huang, Tzu-Ping and Lin, Hong-Kuang, was retained to audit the Company's Financial Statements and has issued an audited report relating to the Financial Statements. The Financial Statements, Business Report, and the Proposal for Distribution of 2016 Profits have been reviewed and determined to be correct and accurate by Supervisor. According to Article 219 of the Company Law, we hereby submit this report.

Supervisor: Lin, Min-Cheng

Chiu, Te-Chen

Kuo-Shian Investment Co., Ltd.

Representative: Wang, Kuo-Hong

6.4. Financial Statements in the Last Year (including CPA audit reports, cross-reference of balance sheets of two years, integrated income statements, equipment change list, case flows list, and remarks or tables):

Independent Auditors' Report

To Sinbon Electronics Co., Ltd.

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of SINBON Electronics Co., Ltd. and its subsidiaries (the "Group") as of 31 December 2017, and 2016, and the related consolidated statements of comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows for the years ended 31 December 2017 and 2016, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including the summary of significant accounting policies (together "the consolidated financial statements").

In our opinion, based on our audits and the reports of other auditors (please refer to the *Other Matter – Making Reference to the Audits of Component Auditors* section of our report), the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of the Group as of 31 December 2017 and 2016, and its consolidated financial performance and cash flows for the years ended 31 December 2017 and 2016, in conformity with the requirements of the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers and International Financial Reporting Standards, International Accounting Standards, interpretations developed by the International Financial Reporting Interpretations Committee or the former Standing Interpretations Committee as endorsed by Financial Supervisory Commission of the Republic of China.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audits in accordance with the Regulations Governing Auditing and Attestation of Financial Statements by Certified Public Accountants and auditing standards generally accepted in the Republic of China. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the Norm of Professional Ethics for Certified Public Accountant of the Republic of China (the "Norm"), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Norm. Based on our audits and the reports of other auditors, we believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of 2017 consolidated financial statements. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

1. Valuation for inventories

As of 31 December 2017, the Group's net inventories amounted to NT\$2,692,294 thousand. The amount of inventories was significant to the Group's financial statements. As the fluctuation in market demand and the fast-changing technology could cause losses of obsolete and slow-moving inventories, the assessment of the inventory write-downs require significant management judgement. We therefore determined this a key audit mater.

Our audit procedures included, but not limited to, understanding and testing the adequacy of accounting policy around obsolete and slow-moving inventories, including historical analysis of loss ratio of scrapped inventories; evaluating stocktaking plan and selecting important storage locations to observe inventory counts to ensure inventory quantities and status; obtaining inventory aging schedule to test whether inbound and outbound records are accurate; re-calculating the unit cost of inventories; and evaluating and testing net realized value adopted by management. We also assessed the adequacy of disclosures of financial assets. Please refer to Notes 5 and 6 to the Group's consolidate financial statements.

2. Impairment of accounts receivable

As of 31 December 2017, gross accounts receivable and allowance for bad debts by the Group amounted to NT\$3,136,740 thousand and NT\$51,620 thousand, respectively. Net accounts receivable represented 25% of consolidates total assets that could have significant impacts on consolidated statements. Since the collection of accounts receivable is the key factor in the working capital management of the Group, the provision for bad debts would reflect the credit risk of accounts receivable. As the adequacy of provision policy requires significant management judgement, we therefore determined this a key audit mater.

Our audit procedures included, but not limited to, understanding and testing the design and operating effectiveness of internal controls around accounts receivable management; assessing the appropriateness of provision for bad debts; testing the correctness of the accounts receivable aging schedule, including selecting samples to check whether they were recorded in appropriate periods; analyzing the aging changes and assessing the reasonable of the accounts receivable long overdue; analyzing the trend of bad debt expense and accounts receivable turnover ratio; Selecting samples to perform the accounts receivable confirmation; and reviewing the collection of receivable in subsequent period to assess their recoverability. We also assessed the adequacy of disclosures of financial assets. Please refer to Notes 5 and 6 to the Group's consolidate financial statements.

Other Matter– Making Reference to the Audits of Component Auditors

We did not audit the financial statements of certain consolidated subsidiaries, which statements reflected total assets of NT\$1,924,399 thousand and NT\$1,516,036 thousand, constituting 15% and 14% of consolidated total assets as of 31 December 2017 and 2016, respectively, and total operating revenues of NT\$2,624,634 thousand and NT\$2,606,702 thousand, both constituting 20% of consolidated operating revenues for the years ended 31 December 2017 and 2016, respectively. Those financial statements were audited by other auditors, whose reports thereon have been furnished to us, and our opinions expressed herein are based solely on the audit reports of the other auditors. We did not audit the financial statements of certain associates and joint ventures accounted for under the equity method whose statements are based solely on the reports of other auditors. These associates and joint ventures under equity method amounted to NT\$326,568 thousand and NT\$344,367 thousand, both representing 3% of consolidated total assets as of 31 December 2017 and 2016, respectively. The related shares of profits from the associates and joint ventures under the equity method amounted to NT\$52,286 thousand and NT\$49,003 thousand, both representing 3% of the consolidated net income before tax for the years ended 31 December 2017 and 2016, respectively, and the related shares of other comprehensive income from the associates and joint ventures under the equity method amounted to NT\$13,964 thousand and NT\$(7,099) thousand, representing (22)% and 2% of the consolidated other comprehensive income for the years ended 31 December 2017 and 2016, respectively. ■

Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Consolidated Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with the requirements of the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers and International Financial Reporting Standards, International Accounting Standards, Interpretations developed by the International Financial Reporting Interpretations Committee or the former Standing Interpretations Committee as endorsed by Financial Supervisory Commission of the Republic of China and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or

error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the ability to continue as a going concern of the Group, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance, including audit committee or supervisors, are responsible for overseeing the financial reporting process of the Group.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the Republic of China will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the Republic of China, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

1. Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
2. Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the internal control of the Group.

3. Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
4. Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the ability to continue as a going concern of the Group. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
5. Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the accompanying notes, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
6. Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of 2017 consolidated financial statements and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a

matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

We have also audited and expressed an unqualified opinion on the parent company only financial statements of the Company as of and for the years ended 31 December 2017 and 2016.

/s/Huang, Tzu Ping

/s/Lin, Hung Kang

Ernst & Young, Taiwan

12 March 2018

Notice to Readers

The accompanying consolidated financial statements are intended only to present the consolidated financial position, results of operations and cash flows in accordance with accounting principles and practices generally accepted in the Republic of China and not those of any other jurisdictions. The standards, procedures and practices to audit such consolidated financial statements are those generally accepted and applied in the Republic of China.

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS
31 December 2017 and 2016
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

Assets	Notes	As of 31 December	
		2017	2016
Current assets			
Cash and cash equivalents	4,6(1)	\$3,125,187	\$3,130,300
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, current	4,6(2)	61,630	11,662
Available-for-sale financial assets, current	12	5,730	-
Notes receivable, net	4,6(3)	389,800	452,551
Accounts receivable, net	4,6(4)	3,085,120	2,859,953
Other receivables		168,627	132,975
Inventories	4,6(5)	2,692,294	2,104,058
Prepayments		180,179	97,908
Other current assets		7,551	17,694
Total current assets		9,716,118	8,807,101
Non-current assets			
Available-for-sale financial assets, noncurrent	4,6(6)	132,170	84,901
Financial assets measured at cost, noncurrent	4,6(7)	369,608	281,304
Investments accounted for under the equity method	4,6(8)	373,871	350,531
Property, plant and equipment	4,6(9)	1,486,310	1,339,108
Other intangible assets		59,529	10,156
Deferred tax assets	4,6(21)	71,748	49,089
Other non-current assets	4,6(10)	310,123	160,654
Total non-current assets		2,803,359	2,275,743
Total assets		\$12,519,477	\$11,082,844

(Continued)

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS(Continued)
31 December 2017 and 2016
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

Liabilities and Equity	Notes	As of 31 December	
		2017	2016
Current liabilities			
Short-term loans	4,6(11)	\$1,594,624	\$1,592,317
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, current	4,6(12)	44,427	59,054
Notes payable		110,111	40,393
Accounts payable	7	2,610,847	2,270,797
Other payables		783,172	781,983
Current tax liabilities		149,796	201,196
Current portion of long-term loans	4	-	8,998
Other current liabilities		180,051	91,055
Total current liabilities		5,473,028	5,045,793
Non-current liabilities			
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, noncurrent		300	-
Bonds Payable	4,6(13)	483,621	-
Long-term loans	4	-	17,286
Deferred tax liabilities	4,6(21)	160,718	140,120
Long-term deferred revenue	4,6(14)	16,256	16,858
Net defined benefit obligation, noncurrent	4,6(15)	89,296	83,354
Other non-current liabilities-others		2	2
Total non-current liabilities		750,193	257,620
Total liabilities		6,223,221	5,303,413
Equity attributable to the parent company	6(16)		
Capital			
Common stock		2,254,162	2,246,068
Certificates of bond-to-stock conversion		-	8,094
Subtotal		2,254,162	2,254,162
Additional Paid-in Capital	6(16)	830,265	858,462
Retained earnings			
Legal reserve		844,155	728,416
Special reserve		181,024	134,446
Unappropriated earnings	6(21)	2,208,472	1,938,270
Subtotal		3,233,651	2,801,132
Other components of equity			
Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations		(251,893)	(156,539)
Unrealized gains or losses on available-for-sale financial assets		18,452	(24,485)
Subtotal	4	(233,441)	(181,024)
Non-controlling interests	4,6(16)	211,619	46,699
Total equity		6,296,256	5,779,431
Total liabilities and equity		\$12,519,477	\$11,082,844

(The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements)

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME
For the years ended 31 December 2017 and 2016
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Except Earnings Per Share)

	Notes	For the years ended 31 December	
		2017	2016
Operating revenues	4,6(17)	\$13,061,439	\$12,925,843
Operating costs	6(5,18),7	(9,781,088)	(9,716,741)
Gross profit-net		3,280,351	3,209,102
Operating expenses	6(18),7		
Sales and marketing expenses		(717,699)	(692,026)
General and administrative expenses		(702,769)	(669,054)
Research and development expenses		(466,737)	(429,818)
Subtotal		(1,887,205)	(1,790,898)
Operating income		1,393,146	1,418,204
Non-operating income and expenses	6(19)		
Other income		227,467	165,101
Other gains and losses		(17,025)	(4,356)
Finance costs		(29,768)	(28,145)
Share of profit or loss of associates and joint ventures	4,6(8)	45,724	46,240
Subtotal		226,398	178,840
Income from continuing operations before income tax		1,619,544	1,597,044
Income tax expense	4,6(21)	(395,456)	(435,309)
Net income		1,224,088	1,161,735
Other comprehensive income	6(20)		
Items that may not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss			
Remeasurements of defined benefit plans		(6,019)	(7,998)
Income tax related to items that may not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss		1,023	1,359
Items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss			
Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations		(120,217)	(428,752)
Unrealized gains (losses) on available-for-sale financial assets		28,973	(8,364)
Share of other comprehensive income of associates and joint ventures		13,964	(7,099)
Income tax related to items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss		18,149	72,621
Total other comprehensive loss, net of tax		(64,127)	(378,233)
Total comprehensive income		\$1,159,961	\$783,502
Net income attributable to:	4,6(22)		
Stockholders of the parent		\$1,226,471	\$1,157,386
Non-controlling interests		(2,383)	4,349
		\$1,224,088	\$1,161,735
Comprehensive income (loss) attributable to:			
Stockholders of the parent		\$1,169,058	\$779,295
Non-controlling interests		(9,097)	4,207
		\$1,159,961	\$783,502
Earnings per share (NTD)			
Earnings per share-basic	4,6(22)	\$5.44	\$5.15
Earnings per share-diluted		\$5.36	\$5.15

(The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements)

English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese
SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY
For the years ended 31 December 2017 and 2016
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

	Equity Attributable to the parent company										
	Capital			Retained earnings			Other components of equity			Non-Controlling Interests	Total Equity
	Common stock	Certificates of Bond-to-Stock Conversion	Additional Paid-in Capital	Legal Reserve	Special Reserve	Unappropriated Earnings	Exchange Differences on Translation of Foreign Operations	Unrealized Gains or Losses on Available-For-Sale Financial Assets	Total		
Balance as of 1 January 2016	\$2,158,299	\$18,155	\$890,644	\$631,397	\$134,446	\$1,559,972	\$199,450	\$(9,022)	\$5,583,341	\$54,715	\$5,638,056
Appropriation and distribution of 2015 retained earnings											
Legal reserve				97,019		(97,019)			-		-
Special reserve						(675,430)			(675,430)		(675,430)
Change in Other additional paid-in capital											
Share of changes in net assets of associates and joint ventures			741						741		741
From differences between equity purchase price and carrying amount arising from actual acquisition or disposal of subsidiaries			(2,688)						(2,688)		(2,688)
Additional paid-in capital at stock dividends	65,364		(65,364)						-		-
Net income in 2016						1,157,386			1,157,386	4,349	1,161,735
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax in 2016						(6,639)	(355,989)	(15,463)	(378,091)	(142)	(378,233)
Total comprehensive income (loss)	-	-	-	-	-	1,150,747	(355,989)	(15,463)	779,295	4,207	783,502
Decrease in non-controlling interests									-	(12,223)	(12,223)
Bonds convert to stock	22,405	(10,061)	35,129						47,473		47,473
Balance as of 31 December 2016	\$2,246,068	\$8,094	\$858,462	\$728,416	\$134,446	\$1,938,270	\$(156,539)	\$(24,485)	\$5,732,732	\$46,699	\$5,779,431
Balance as of 1 January 2017	\$2,246,068	\$8,094	\$858,462	\$728,416	\$134,446	\$1,938,270	\$(156,539)	\$(24,485)	\$5,732,732	\$46,699	\$5,779,431
Appropriation and distribution of 2016 retained earnings											
Legal reserve				115,739		(115,739)			-		-
Special reserve					46,578	(46,578)			-		-
Cash dividends						(788,956)			(788,956)		(788,956)
Change in Other additional paid-in capital											
Embedded conversion options derived from convertible			14,652						14,652		14,652
Share of changes in net assets of associates and joint ventures			2,235						2,235	1,231	3,466
Additional paid-in capital at cash dividends			(45,084)						(45,084)		(45,084)
Net income in 2017						1,226,471			1,226,471	(2,383)	1,224,088
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax in 2017						(4,996)	(95,354)	42,937	(57,413)	(6,714)	(64,127)
Total comprehensive income (loss)	-	-	-	-	-	1,221,475	(95,354)	42,937	1,169,058	(9,097)	1,159,961
Increase in non-controlling interests										172,786	172,786
Bonds converted to stock	8,094	(8,094)							-		-
Balance as of 31 December 2017	\$2,254,162	\$-	\$830,265	\$844,155	\$181,024	\$2,208,472	\$(251,893)	\$18,452	\$6,084,637	\$211,619	\$6,296,256

(The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements)

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

For the years ended 31 December 2017 and 2016

(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

	For the years ended 31 December	
	2017	2016
Cash flows from operating activities:		
Net income before tax	\$1,619,544	\$1,597,044
Adjustments to reconcile net income before tax to net cash provided by operating activities:		
Income and expense adjustments:		
Depreciation	147,453	151,405
Amortization	38,459	29,360
Interest expense	29,768	28,145
Interest income	(11,801)	(12,343)
Dividends income	(17,270)	(16,975)
Share of profit of associates and joint ventures	(45,724)	(46,240)
Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment	6,450	9,195
Bad debt expenses	23,225	2,125
Loss from market value decline, obsolete and slow-moving of inventories (Gain from price recovery)	34,454	(33,216)
Loss on disposal of investments	4,110	6,549
(Gain) Loss of financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	(21,502)	85,988
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:		
Proceeds from disposal of financial asset for trading	7,496	34,003
Acquisition of for trading financial asset	(10,836)	(7,965)
Decrease (Increase) in notes receivable	62,751	(95,869)
Increase in accounts receivable	(210,486)	(306,978)
Increase in other receivables	(35,743)	(41,918)
(Increase) Decrease in inventories, net	(581,587)	100,227
(Increase) Decrease in prepayments	(83,463)	4,081
Decrease (Increase) in other current assets	27,650	(6,838)
Increase in other noncurrent assets	(193,092)	(52,630)
Increase (Decrease) in notes payable	69,718	(735)
Increase in accounts payable	313,965	88,240
(Decrease) Increase in other payables	(27,439)	109,173
Increase in other current liabilities	70,208	14,601
Decrease in accrued pension liabilities	(77)	(45)
Cash generated from operations	1,216,231	1,638,384
Interest received	11,874	14,693
Dividend received	17,270	16,975
Interest paid	(23,128)	(31,283)
Income tax paid	(449,925)	(421,931)
Net cash provided by operating activities	772,322	1,216,838

(Continued)

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS(Continued)

For the years ended 31 December 2017 and 2016

(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

	For the years ended 31 December	
	2017	2016
Cash flows from investing activities:		
Net cash outflow from disposal of subsidiaries (Note 6.(24))	\$(11,956)	\$169
Net cash outflow from acquisition of subsidiaries (Note 6(23))	(84,469)	-
Acquisition of property, plant and equipment	(124,921)	(99,408)
Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment	1,985	3,757
Increase in other intangible assets	(3,325)	(605)
Dividends received from investee company	43,298	19,949
Decrease in financial assets measured at cost	12,713	85,240
Proceeds from disposal of financial assets measured at cost	59,202	-
Acquisition of financial assets measured at cost	(240,443)	(279)
Disposal of investments accounted for under the equity method	-	9,344
Acquisition of investments accounted for under the equity method	(25,004)	-
Decrease in investments accounted for under the equity method	40,000	60,000
Acquisition of available-for-sale financial assets	(5,730)	-
Proceeds from disposal of available-for-sale financial assets	430	-
Decrease in debt investments without active market	-	95,723
Acquisition of non-controlling interests	-	(3,273)
Net cash (used in) provided by investing activities	(338,220)	170,617
Cash flows from financing activities:		
Increase (Decrease) in short-term loans	2,307	(326,706)
(Decrease) Increase in long-term loans (include current portion)	(5,162)	17,713
Cash dividends	(834,040)	(675,430)
Proceeds from bonds issued	500,000	-
Decrease in long-term deferred revenue	(373)	(403)
Decrease in non-controlling interests	-	11,638
Net cash used in financing activities	(337,268)	(973,188)
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents	(101,947)	(328,240)
Net (decrease) increase in cash and cash equivalents	(5,113)	86,027
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period	3,130,300	3,044,273
Cash and cash equivalents at end of period	\$3,125,187	\$3,130,300

(The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements)

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
For the Years Ended 31 December 2017 and 2016
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

1. History and organization

Sinbon Electronics Co., Ltd. (the Company) was incorporated in Republic of China (R.O.C) in December 1989. The main activities of the Company include manufacturing and selling computer peripherals, connectors, wires and other parts. The shares of the Company commenced trading on Taiwan's Over-the-Counter Market in May 2001 and were listed on the Taiwan Stock Exchange in August 2002.

2. Date and procedures of authorization of financial statements for issue

The consolidated financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries (the Group) were authorized for issue in accordance with a resolution of the Board of Directors' meeting on 12 March 2018.

3. Newly issued or revised standards and interpretations

- (1) Changes in accounting policies resulting from applying for the first time certain standards and amendments

The Group applied for the first time International Financial Reporting Standards, International Accounting Standards, and Interpretations issued, revised or amended which are endorsed by Financial Supervisory Commission ("FSC") and become effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2017. The nature and the impact of each new standard and amendment that has a material effect on the Group is described below:

IAS 36 "Impairment of Assets" (Amendment)

This amendments relate to the amendments issued in May 2011 and require entities to disclose the recoverable amount of an asset (including goodwill) or a cash-generating unit when an impairment loss has been recognized or reversed during the period. The amendments also require detailed disclosure of how the fair value less costs of disposal has been measured when an impairment loss has been recognized or reversed, including valuation techniques used, level of fair value hierarchy of assets and key assumptions used in measurement.

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

- (2) Standards or interpretations issued, revised or amended, which are endorsed by FSC, but not yet adopted by the Group as at the end of the reporting period are listed below.

(a) *IFRS 15 “Revenue from Contracts with Customers”*

The core principle of the new Standard is for companies to recognize revenue to depict the transfer of promised goods or services to customers in amounts that reflect the consideration to which the company expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services. An entity recognizes revenue in accordance with that core principle by applying the following steps:

Step 1: Identify the contract(s) with a customer

Step 2: Identify the performance obligations in the contract

Step 3: Determine the transaction price

Step 4: Allocate the transaction price to the performance obligations in the contract

Step 5: Recognize revenue when (or as) the entity satisfies a performance obligation.

The new Standard includes a cohesive set of disclosure requirements that would result in an entity providing users of financial statements with comprehensive information about the nature, amount, timing and uncertainty of revenue and cash flows arising from the entity's contracts with customers. The Standard is effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2018.

(b) *IFRS 9 “Financial Instruments”*

The IASB has issued the final version of IFRS 9, which combines classification and measurement, the expected credit loss impairment model and hedge accounting. The standard will replace IAS 39 *Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement* and all previous versions of IFRS 9 *Financial Instruments* (which include standards issued on classification and measurement of financial assets and liabilities and hedge accounting).

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

Classification and measurement: Financial assets are measured at amortized cost, fair value through profit or loss, or fair value through other comprehensive income, based on both the entity's business model for managing the financial assets and the financial asset's contractual cash flow characteristics. Financial liabilities are measured at amortized cost or fair value through profit or loss. Furthermore there is requirement that 'own credit risk' adjustments are not recognized in profit or loss.

Impairment: Expected credit loss model is used to evaluate impairment. Entities are required to recognize either 12-month or lifetime expected credit losses, depending on whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition.

Hedge accounting: Hedge accounting is more closely aligned with risk management activities and hedge effectiveness is measured based on the hedge ratio.

The new standard is effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2018. Consequential amendments on the related disclosures also become effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2018.

- (c) *IFRS 10 "Consolidated Financial Statements" and IAS 28 "Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures" — Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Ventures*

The amendments address the inconsistency between the requirements in IFRS 10 *Consolidated Financial Statements* and IAS 28 *Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures*, in dealing with the loss of control of a subsidiary that is contributed to an associate or a joint venture. IAS 28 restricts gains and losses arising from contributions of non-monetary assets to an associate or a joint venture to the extent of the interest attributable to the other equity holders in the associate or joint ventures. IFRS 10 requires full profit or loss recognition on the loss of control of the subsidiary. IAS 28 was amended so that the gain or loss resulting from the sale or contribution of assets that constitute a business as defined in

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

IFRS 3 between an investor and its associate or joint venture is recognized in full.

IFRS 10 was also amended so that the gains or loss resulting from the sale or contribution of a subsidiary that does not constitute a business as defined in IFRS 3 between an investor and its associate or joint venture is recognized only to the extent of the unrelated investors' interests in the associate or joint venture.

The effective date of the amendments has been postponed indefinitely, but early adoption is allowed.

(d) *IAS 12 "Income Taxes" — Recognition of Deferred Tax Assets for Unrealized Losses*

The amendments clarify how to account for deferred tax assets for unrealized losses. The amendments are effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2017.

(e) *Disclosure Initiative — Amendment to IAS 7 "Statement of Cash Flows":*

The amendments relate to changes in liabilities arising from financing activities and to require a reconciliation of the carrying amount of liabilities at the beginning and end of the period. The amendments are effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2017.

(f) *IFRS 15 "Revenue from Contracts with Customers" — Clarifications to IFRS 15*

The amendments clarify how to identify a performance obligation in a contract, determine whether an entity is a principal or an agent, and determine whether the revenue from granting a licence should be recognized at a point in time or over time. The amendments are effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2018.

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

(g) *IFRS 2 “Shared-Based Payment” — Amendments to IFRS 2*

The amendments contain (1) clarifying that vesting conditions (service and non-market performance conditions), upon which satisfaction of a cash-settled share-based payment transaction is conditional, are not taken into account when estimating the fair value of the cash-settled share-based payment at the measurement date. Instead, these are taken into account by adjusting the number of awards included in the measurement of the liability arising from the transaction, (2) clarifying if tax laws or regulations require the employer to withhold a certain amount in order to meet the employee’s tax obligation associated with the share-based payment, such transactions will be classified in their entirety as equity-settled share-based payment transactions if they would have been so classified in the absence of the net share settlement feature, and (3) clarifying that if the terms and conditions of a cash-settled share-based payment transaction are modified, with the result that it becomes an equity-settled share-based payment transaction, the transaction is accounted for as an equity-settled transaction from the date of the modification. The equity-settled share-based payment transaction is measured by reference to the fair value of the equity instruments granted at the modification date and is recognized in equity, on the modification date, to the extent to which goods or services have been received. The liability for the cash-settled share-based payment transaction as at the modification date is derecognized on that date. Any difference between the carrying amount of the liability derecognized and the amount recognized in equity on the modification date is recognized immediately in profit or loss. The amendments are effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2018.

(h) *Applying IFRS 9 Financial Instruments with IFRS 4 Insurance Contracts — Amendments to IFRS 4*

The amendments help to resolve issues arising from the different effective dates for IFRS 9 “Financial Instruments” (1 January 2018) and the new insurance contracts standard about to be issued by the IASB (still to be decided, but not before 1 January 2020). The amendments allow entities issuing insurance contracts within the scope of IFRS 4 to mitigate certain effects of applying IFRS 9 “Financial Instruments” before the IASB’s new insurance contracts standard becomes effective. The amendments introduce two approaches: an overlay approach and a temporary exemption. The overlay approach allows an entity applying IFRS 9 to remove from profit or loss the effects of some of the accounting mismatches that may occur from applying IFRS 9 before the new

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

insurance contracts standard is applied. The temporary exemption enables eligible entities to defer the implementation date of IFRS 9 until 2021 (these entities that defer the application of IFRS 9 will continue to apply IAS 39).

(i) *Transfers of Investment Property — Amendments to IAS 40*

The amendments relate to the transfers of investment property. The amendments clarify that a change in use occurs when the property meets, or ceases to meet, the definition of investment property and there is evidence of the change in use, the entity should transfer property into and out of investment property accordingly. A mere change in management's intentions for the use of a property does not provide evidence of a change in use. The amendments are effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2018.

(j) *Improvements to International Financial Reporting Standards (2014-2016 cycle):*

IFRS 1 "First-time Adoption of International Financial Reporting Standards"

The amendments revise and amend transition requirements relating to certain standards and delete short-term exemptions under Appendix E for first-time adopter. The amendments are effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2018.

IFRS 12 "Disclosure of Interests in Other Entities"

The amendments clarify that the disclosure requirements in IFRS 12, other than those in paragraphs B10–B16, apply to an entity's interests that are classified as held for sale or discontinued operations. The amendments are effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2017.

IAS 28 "Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures"

The amendments clarify that when an investment in an associate or a joint venture is held by, or is held indirectly through, an entity that is a venture capital organization, or a mutual fund, unit trust and other qualifying entities including investment-linked insurance funds, the entity may elect to measure that investment at fair value through profit or loss in accordance with IFRS 9 "Financial Instruments" on an investment-by-investment basis. Besides, if an entity that is not itself an investment entity has an interest in an associate or joint venture that is an investment entity, the entity may, when applying the equity method,

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

elect to retain the fair value measurement applied by that investment entity associate or joint venture to the investment entity associate's or joint venture's interests in subsidiaries on an investment-by-investment basis. The amendments are effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2018.

(k) IFRIC 22 *“Foreign Currency Transactions and Advance Consideration”*

The interpretation clarifies that when applying paragraphs 21 and 22 of IAS 21 *“The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates”*, in determining the spot exchange rate to use on initial recognition of the related asset, expense or income (or part of it) on the derecognition of a non-monetary asset or non-monetary liability relating to advance consideration, the date of the transaction is the date on which an entity initially recognizes the non-monetary asset or non-monetary liability arising from the advance consideration. If there are multiple payments or receipts in advance, then the entity must determine a date of the transactions for each payment or receipt of advance consideration. The interpretation is effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2018.

The abovementioned standards and interpretations issued by IASB and endorsed by FSC so that they are applicable for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2018. Apart from the potential impact of the standards and interpretations listed under (a), (b), (e), and (f) which is described below, all other standards and interpretations have no material impact on the Group:

(a) IFRS 15 *“Revenue from Contracts with Customers”* (including Amendments to IFRS 15 *“Clarifications to IFRS 15 Revenue from Contracts with Customers”*)

The Group elected to recognize the cumulative effect of initially applying IFRS 15 at the date of initial application (1 January 2018). The Group also elected to apply this standard retrospectively only to contracts that are not completed contracts at the date of initial application.

The Group's principal activities consist of the sale of goods and rendering of services. The impacts arising from the adoption of IFRS 15 on the Group are

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

summarized as follows:

- A. Revenue from sale of goods is currently recognized when goods have been delivered to the buyer. Starting from the date of initial application, in accordance with the requirements of IFRS 15, the Group shall recognize revenue when (or as) the Group satisfies a performance obligation by transferring a promised good to a customer. IFRS 15 has no impact on the Group's revenue recognition from sale of goods. However, for some contracts, if the Group has the right to transfer the goods to customers but does not has a right to an amount of consideration that is unconditional, these contacts should be presented as contract assets. It is different from the accounting treatment of recognizing trade receivables before the date of initial application. No amount reclassified from trade receivables to contracts assets of the Group as at the date of initial application.
- B. For some rendering of services contracts, part of the consideration was received from customers upon signing the contract, then the Group has the obligation to provide the services subsequently. The Group recognized the consideration received in advance from customers as payment received in advance under other current liabilities. Starting from the date of initial application, in accordance with IFRS 15, it should be recognized as contract liabilities. The amount reclassified from other current liabilities to contracts liabilities of the Group as at the date of initial application was NT\$153,313 thousand.
- C. In accordance with the requirements of IFRS 15, more extensive disclosure would have to be made.

(b) IFRS 9 "Financial Instruments"

The Group elects not to restate prior periods in accordance with the requirements of IFRS 9 at the date of initial application (1 January 2018). The adoption of IFRS 9 has the following impacts on the Group:

A. Classification and measurement of financial assets

Available-for-sale financial assets – equity instrument investments

The assessment of the cash flow characteristics will be based on the facts and circumstances that existed as at the date of initial application. As these equity instrument investments are not held-for-trading, the Group elected to designate them as financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income. On the date of initial application, the Group will reclassify available-for-sale financial assets to financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income of NT\$501,778 thousand. Other related adjustments are described as follow:

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

- (a) In accordance with the requirement of IFRS 9, stocks of unlisted companies must be measured at fair value but are not required to be assessed for impairment. The estimated fair value of the stocks of unlisted companies was NT\$363,594 thousand as at the date of initial application. The Group will adjust the carrying amount of financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income and will also adjust retained earnings and other equity by NT\$825 thousand and NT\$139,009 thousand, respectively.
- (b) The stocks of listed companies are currently measured at fair value. As at the date of initial application, except for the reclassification to financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income and other equity accounts, no other difference will incur.

Available-for-sale financial assets – funds investments

As the cash flow characteristics for funds are not solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding, funds are classified as financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss in accordance with IFRS 9. As at the date of initial application, the Group will reclassify available-for-sale financial assets of NT\$5,730 thousand to financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss.

Available-for-sale financial assets – de-recognition of equity investments measured at fair value

Upon de-recognition of equity investments currently classified as available-for-sale measured at fair value, the accumulated gains or losses previously recognized in other comprehensive income was recycled to profit or loss from equity. However, under IFRS 9, subsequent fair value changes of the aforementioned equity investments are recognized in other comprehensive income and cannot be recycled to profit or loss. Upon de-recognition, the accumulated amounts in other component of equity is reclassified to retained earnings (reclassification to profit or loss is not allowed).

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

Impairment of financial assets

This is applicable to financial assets not measured at fair value through profit or loss. In accordance with IFRS 9, a loss allowance for debt instruments is measured using the expected credit loss model, whereas trade receivables or contract assets that result from transactions that are within the scope of IFRS 15 is measured using the simplified approach (provision matrix). The aforementioned requirements on impairment is different from the current incurred loss model and have no material impact on the Group.

Besides, under IFRS 9, impairment assessment is not required for equity instruments. Therefore, as the Group elects to classify certain equity investments as financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income, the Group will reclassify an accumulated impairment loss from retained earnings to other component of equity.

B. Others

Consequential amendments on the related disclosures in IFRS 7 were also made as a result of the application of IFRS 9, which include the disclosure requirements related to the initial application of IFRS 9. Therefore more extensive disclosure would have to be made.

(e) Disclosure Initiative — Amendment to IAS 7 “Statement of Cash Flows”

Additional disclosure of a reconciliation of the carrying amount of liabilities arising from financing activities at the beginning and end of the period would be required.

(3) Standards or interpretations issued, revised or amended, by IASB but not yet endorsed by FSC at the date of issuance of the Group’s financial statements are listed below.

(a) *IFRS 16 “Leases”*

The new standard requires lessees to account for all leases under a single on-balance sheet model (subject to certain exemptions). Lessor accounting still uses the dual classification approach: operating lease and finance lease. The Standard is effective for annual periods beginning on

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

or after 1 January 2019.

(b) IFRIC 23 *“Uncertainty Over Income Tax Treatments”*

The Interpretation clarifies application of recognition and measurement requirements in IAS 12 “Income Taxes” when there is uncertainty over income tax treatments. The Interpretation is effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2019.

(c) IFRS 17 *“Insurance Contracts”*

IFRS 17 provides a comprehensive model for insurance contracts, covering all relevant accounting aspects (including recognition, measurement, presentation and disclosure requirements). The core of IFRS 17 is the General (building block) Model, under this model, on initial recognition, an entity shall measure a group of insurance contracts at the total of the fulfilment cash flows and the contractual service margin. The fulfilment cash flows comprise of the following:

- (1) estimates of future cash flows;
- (2) Discount rate: an adjustment to reflect the time value of money and the financial risks related to the future cash flows, to the extent that the financial risks are not included in the estimates of the future cash flows; and
- (3) a risk adjustment for non-financial risk.

The carrying amount of a group of insurance contracts at the end of each reporting period shall be the sum of the liability for remaining coverage and the liability for incurred claims.

Other than the General Model, the standard also provides a specific adaptation for contracts with direct participation features (the Variable Fee Approach) and a simplified approach (Premium Allocation Approach) mainly for short-duration contracts.

IFRS 17 is effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

2021.

(d) *IAS 28 “Investment in Associates and Joint Ventures” — Amendments to IAS 28*

The amendments clarify that an entity applies IFRS 9 to long-term interests in an associate or joint venture that form part of the net investment in the associate or joint venture before it applies IAS 28, and in applying IFRS 9, does not take account of any adjustments that arise from applying IAS 28. The amendment is effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2019.

(e) *Prepayment Features with Negative Compensation (Amendments to IFRS 9)*

The amendment allows financial assets with prepayment features that permit or require a party to a contract either to pay or receive reasonable compensation for the early termination of the contract, to be measured at amortized cost or at fair value through other comprehensive income. The amendment is effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2019.

(f) *Improvements to International Financial Reporting Standards (2015-2017 cycle):*

IFRS 3 “Business Combinations”

The amendments clarify that an entity that has joint control of a joint operation shall remeasure its previously held interest in a joint operation when it obtains control of the business. The amendments are effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2019.

IFRS 11 “Joint Arrangements”

The amendments clarify that an entity that participates in, but does not have joint control of, a joint operation does not remeasure its previously held interest in a joint operation when it obtains joint control of the business. The amendments are effective for annual periods beginning on

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

or after 1 January 2019.

IAS 12 "Income Taxes"

The amendments clarify that an entity shall recognize the income tax consequences of dividends in profit or loss, other comprehensive income or equity according to where the entity originally recognized those past transactions or events. The amendments are effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2019.

IAS 23 "Borrowing Costs"

The amendments clarify that an entity should treat as part of general borrowings any borrowing made specifically to obtain an asset when the asset is ready for its intended use or sale. The amendments are effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2019.

(g) *Plan Amendment, Curtailment or Settlement (Amendments to IAS 19)*

The amendments clarify that when a change in a defined benefit plan is made (such as amendment, curtailment or settlement, etc.), the entity should use the updated assumptions to remeasure its net defined benefit liability or asset. The amendments are effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2019.

The abovementioned standards and interpretations issued by IASB have not yet endorsed by FSC at the date when the Group's financial statements were authorized for issue, the local effective dates are to be determined by FSC. As the Group is evaluating the impact of the standards and interpretations have no material impact on the Group.

4. Summary of significant accounting policies

(1) Statement of Compliance

The consolidated financial statements of the Group for the years ended 31 December 2017 and 2016 have been prepared in accordance with the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers ("the Regulations") and International Financial Reporting Standards, International Accounting Standards, and Interpretations developed by the International Financial Reporting Interpretations Committee, which are endorsed by FSC (TIFRSs).

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

(2) Basis of Preparation

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis, except for financial instruments that have been measured at fair value. The consolidated financial statements are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars (“\$”) unless otherwise stated.

(3) Basis of Consolidation

Preparation principle of consolidated financial statement

Control is achieved when the Group is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the investee. Specifically, the Group controls an investee if and only if the Group has:

- (a) power over the investee (i.e. existing rights that give it the current ability to direct the relevant activities of the investee)
- (b) exposure, or rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee, and
- (c) the ability to use its power over the investee to affect its returns

When the Group has less than a majority of the voting or similar rights of an investee, the Group considers all relevant facts and circumstances in assessing whether it has power over an investee, including:

- (a) the contractual arrangement with the other vote holders of the investee
- (b) rights arising from other contractual arrangements
- (c) the Group’s voting rights and potential voting rights

The Group re-assesses whether or not it controls an investee if facts and circumstances indicate that there are changes to one or more of the three elements of control.

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

Subsidiaries are fully consolidated from the acquisition date, being the date on which the Group obtains control, and continue to be consolidated until the date that such control ceases. The financial statements of the subsidiaries are prepared for the same reporting period as the parent company, using uniform accounting policies. All intra-group balances, income and expenses, unrealized gains and losses and dividends resulting from intra-group transactions are eliminated in full.

A change in the ownership interest of a subsidiary, without a change of control, is accounted for as an equity transaction.

Total comprehensive income of the subsidiaries is attributed to the owners of the parent and to the non-controlling interests even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance.

If the Group loses control of a subsidiary, it:

- (a) derecognizes the assets (including goodwill) and liabilities of the subsidiary;
- (b) derecognizes the carrying amount of any non-controlling interest;
- (c) recognizes the fair value of the consideration received;
- (d) recognizes the fair value of any investment retained;
- (e) recognizes any surplus or deficit in profit or loss; and
- (f) reclassifies the parent's share of components previously recognized in other comprehensive income to profit or loss.

The consolidated entities are listed as follows:

I n v e s t o r	S u b s i d i a r y	Main businesses	Percentage of ownership (%)		Note
			31 December 2017	31 December 2016	
The Company	Sinbon International Enterprise Co., Ltd. (SB(B.V.I))	Holding company	100.00%	100.00%	
The Company	Hong Kong Sinbon Electronics Co., Ltd. (HKSB)	Selling a wide variety of connectors, wires and cables	100.00%	100.00%	
The Company	Super Elite Ltd. (SEL)	General investment	64.48%	64.48%	
The Company	Beijing Sinbon Electronics Co., Ltd. (BJSB)	Manufacturing and selling a wide variety of connectors, wires and cables	100.00%	100.00%	
The Company	Japan Sinbon Electronics Co., Ltd. (JPSB)	Selling a wide variety of connectors, wires and cables	15.00%	70.00%	Note1

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

I n v e s t o r	S u b s i d i a r y	Main businesses	Percentage of ownership (%)		Note
			31 December 2017	31 December 2016	
The Company	Worldwide Wire Harnesses Co., Ltd. (SST)	Holding company	50.00%	50.00%	
The Company	Kwan-Ze Corporation Ltd. (Kwan-Ze)	Selling a wide variety of electronic materials and holding company	100.00%	100.00%	
The Company	Sinbon USA L.L.C. (Sinbon USA)	Logistic center	100.00%	100.00%	
The Company	Beijing Sinbon Tongan Electronics Co., Ltd.(BJSB Tongan)	Manufacturing and selling a wide variety of connectors, wires and cables	100.00%	100.00%	
The Company	Sinbon Europe GmbH (EuropeSB)	Logistic center	100.00%	100.00%	
The Company	Ray Service ADA Co., Ltd. (Ray Service)	Selling signal cables and cabin wiring	90.00%	90.00%	
The Company	T-CONN Precision Co., Ltd.(T-CONN)	Manufacturing and selling a wide variety of connectors, wires and cables	64.48%	64.48%	
B V I	Jiangyin Sinbon Electronics Co., Ltd. (JYSB)	Manufacturing and selling a wide variety of connectors, wires and cables	100.00%	100.00%	
B V I	Shenzhen Sinbon Electronics Co., Ltd. (SZSB)	Selling a wide variety of connectors, wires and cables	100.00%	100.00%	
B V I	Shanghai Sinbon Electronics Co., Ltd. (SHSB)	Selling a wide variety of connectors, wires and cables	100.00%	100.00%	
B V I	Tong Cheng Sinbon Electronics Co., Ltd . (TCSB)	Manufacturing and selling a wide variety of connectors, wires and cables	100.00%	100.00%	
T - C O N N	T-CONN Precision (Zhongshan) Co., Ltd.(T-CONN Zhongshan)	Manufacturing and selling a wide variety of connectors, wires and cables	64.48%	64.48%	
T - C O N N	Super Progressive Ltd. (SPL)	Logistic center	64.48%	64.48%	
S S T	Sinbon Technologies Tennessee	Logistic Center	50.00%	50.00%	

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

I n v e s t o r	S u b s i d i a r y	Main businesses	Percentage of ownership (%)		Note
			31 December 2017	31 December 2016	
	L.L.C. (STT)				
K w a n - Z e	Digi O2 International Co., Ltd. (Digi O2)	Selling a wide variety of connectors and cables	98.83%	98.83%	Note2
Sinbon Europe	Sinbon Elcotronic Holding GmbH (Sinbon Elcotronic)	Holding company	51.00%	19.00%	Note3
Sinbon Elcotronic	Sinbon Elcotronic Kft (ET Hungary)	Manufacturing and selling a wide variety of connectors, wires and cables	51.00%	19.00%	Note3
Sinbon Elcotronic	Sinbon Elcotronic GmbH (ET Germany)	Logistic center	51.00%	19.00%	Note3
B J S B T o n g a n	Jiangsu EnMai Energy and Technology Co., Ltd. (EM)	Selling a wide variety of connectors, wires and cables	100.00%		- Note4

Note 1: On 30 September 2017, the Company sold JPSB's 55% shares. The Company will not incorporate JPSB's gain or loss in its consolidated financial statement from the day the Company ceased to have control over JPSB.

Note 2: On 24 November 2016, Kwan-Ze acquired additional 500 thousand shares of Digi O2 and increased the shareholding percentage to 98.83%.

Note 3: On 20 July 2017, the Company invested EUR3,525 thousand in Sinbon Electronic and obtained control of the company. Accordingly, Sinbon Electronic and its subsidiaries were consolidated.

Note 4: On 20 September 2017, the Company invested RMB5,000 thousand in EM and obtained control of the company. Accordingly, EM was consolidated.

(4) Foreign Currency Transactions

The Group's consolidated financial statements are presented in New Taiwan Dollars (NTD), which is also the Company's functional currency. Each entity in the Group determines its own functional currency and items included in the financial statements of each entity are measured using that functional currency.

Transactions in foreign currencies are initially recorded by the Group's entities at their respective functional currency rates prevailing at the date of transaction. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the functional currency closing rates of exchange at the reporting date. Non-monetary items measured at fair value in foreign currencies are translated using the exchange rates at the date when the fair value is determined. Non-monetary items that are measured at historical cost in foreign currencies are translated using the exchange rates as at the dates

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

of the initial transactions.

All exchange differences arising on the settlement of monetary items or on translating monetary items are taken to profit or loss in the period in which they arise except for the following:

- (a) Exchange differences arising from foreign currency borrowings for an acquisition of a qualifying asset to the extent that they are regarded as an adjustment to interest costs are included in the borrowing costs that are eligible for capitalization.
- (b) Foreign currency items within the scope of IAS 39 *Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement* are accounted for based on the accounting policy for financial instruments.
- (c) Exchange differences arising on a monetary item that forms part of a reporting entity's net investment in a foreign operation is recognized initially in other comprehensive income and reclassified from equity to profit or loss on disposal of the net investment.

When a gain or loss on a non-monetary item is recognized in other comprehensive income, any exchange component of that gain or loss is recognized in other comprehensive income. When a gain or loss on a non-monetary item is recognized in profit or loss, any exchange component of that gain or loss is recognized in profit or loss.

(5) Translation of Foreign Currency Financial Statements

The assets and liabilities of foreign operations are translated into NT\$ at the closing rate of exchange prevailing at the reporting date and their income and expenses are translated at an average rate for the period. The exchange differences arising on the translation are recognized in other comprehensive income. On the disposal of a foreign operation, the cumulative amount of the exchange differences relating to that foreign operation, recognized in other comprehensive income and accumulated in the separate component of equity, is reclassified from equity to profit or loss when the gain or loss on

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

disposal is recognized. The following partial disposals are accounted for as disposals:

- (a) when the partial disposal involves the loss of control of a subsidiary that includes a foreign operation; and
- (b) when the retained interest after the partial disposal of an interest in a joint arrangement or a partial disposal of an interest in an associate that includes a foreign operation is a financial asset that includes a foreign operation.

On the partial disposal of a subsidiary that includes a foreign operation that does not result in a loss of control, the proportionate share of the cumulative amount of the exchange differences recognized in other comprehensive income is re-attributed to the non-controlling interests in that foreign operation. In partial disposal of an associate or joint arrangement that includes a foreign operation that does not result in a loss of significant influence or joint control, only the proportionate share of the cumulative amount of the exchange differences recognized in other comprehensive income is reclassified to profit or loss.

Any goodwill and any fair value adjustments to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities arising on the acquisition of a foreign operation are treated as assets and liabilities of the foreign operation and expressed in its functional currency.

(6) Current and non-current distinction

An asset is classified as current when:

- (a) The Group expects to realize the asset, or intends to sell or consume it, in its normal operating cycle
- (b) The Group holds the asset primarily for the purpose of trading
- (c) The Group expects to realize the asset within twelve months after the reporting period
- (d) The asset is cash or cash equivalent unless the asset is restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

after the reporting period.

All other assets are classified as non-current.

A liability is classified as current when:

- (a) The Group expects to settle the liability in its normal operating cycle
- (b) The Group holds the liability primarily for the purpose of trading
- (c) The liability is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period
- (d) The Group does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period. Terms of a liability that could, at the option of the counterparty, result in its settlement by the issue of equity instruments do not affect its classification.

All other liabilities are classified as non-current.

(7) Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprises cash on hand, demand deposits and short-term, highly liquid time deposits (including ones that have maturity within 3 months) or investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

(8) Financial Instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognized when the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

Financial assets and financial liabilities within the scope of IAS 39 *Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement* are recognized initially at fair value plus or minus, in the case of investments not at fair value through profit or loss, directly attributable transaction costs.

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

(a) Financial assets

The Group accounts for regular way purchase or sales of financial assets on the trade date.

Financial assets of the Group are classified as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, held-to-maturity investments, available-for-sale financial assets and loans and receivables. The Group determines the classification of its financial assets at initial recognition.

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss include financial assets held for trading and financial assets designated upon initial recognition at fair value through profit or loss. A financial asset is classified as held for trading if:

- i. it is acquired or incurred principally for the purpose of selling or repurchasing it in the near term;
- ii. on initial recognition it is part of a portfolio of identified financial instruments that are managed together and for which there is evidence of a recent actual pattern of short-term profit-taking; or
- iii. it is a derivative (except for a derivative that is a financial guarantee contract or a designated and effective hedging instrument).

If a contract contains one or more embedded derivatives, the entire hybrid (combined) contract may be designated as a financial asset at fair value through profit or loss; or a financial asset may be designated as at fair value through profit or loss when doing so results in more relevant information, because either:

- i. it eliminates or significantly reduces a measurement or recognition inconsistency; or
- ii. a group of financial assets, financial liabilities or both is managed and its performance is evaluated on a fair value basis, in accordance with a documented risk management or investment strategy, and information about the group is provided internally on that basis to the key management personnel.

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are measured at fair value with changes in fair value recognized in profit or loss. Dividends or interests on financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are recognized in profit or loss (including those received during the period of initial investment).

If financial assets do not have quoted prices in an active market and their fair value cannot be reliably measured, then they are classified as financial assets measured at cost on balance sheet and carried at cost net of accumulated impairment losses, if any, as at the reporting date.

Available-for-sale financial assets

Available-for-sale investments are non-derivative financial assets that are designated as available-for-sale or those not classified as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, held-to-maturity financial assets, or loans and receivables.

Foreign exchange gains and losses and interest calculated using the effective interest method relating to monetary available-for-sale financial assets, or dividends on an available-for-sale equity instrument, are recognized in profit or loss. Subsequent measurement of available-for-sale financial assets at fair value is recognized in equity until the investment is derecognized, at which time the cumulative gain or loss is recognized in profit or loss.

If equity instrument investments do not have quoted prices in an active market and their fair value cannot be reliably measured, then they are classified as financial assets measured at cost on balance sheet and carried at cost net of accumulated impairment losses, if any, as at the reporting date.

Held-to-maturity financial assets

Non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments and fixed maturities are classified as held-to-maturity when the Group has the positive intention and ability to hold it to maturity, other than those that are designated as available-for-sale, classified as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, or meet the definition of loans and receivables.

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

After initial measurement held-to-maturity financial assets are measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method, less impairment. Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fee or transaction costs. The effective interest method amortization is recognized in profit or loss.

Loans and receivables

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market other than those that the Group upon initial recognition designates as available for sale, classified as at fair value through profit or loss, or those for which the holder may not recover substantially all of its initial investment.

Loans and receivables are separately presented on the balance sheet as receivables or debt instrument investments for which no active market exists. After initial measurement, such financial assets are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method, less impairment. Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fee or transaction costs. The effective interest method amortization is recognized in profit or loss.

Impairment of financial assets

The Group assesses at each reporting date whether there is any objective evidence that a financial asset other than the financial assets at fair value through profit or loss is impaired. A financial asset is deemed to be impaired if, and only if, there is objective evidence of impairment as a result of one or more loss events that has occurred after the initial recognition of the asset and that loss event has an impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset. The carrying amount of the financial asset impaired, other than receivables impaired which are reduced through the use of an allowance account, is reduced directly and the amount of the loss is recognized in profit or loss.

A significant or prolonged decline in the fair value of an available-for-sale equity instrument below its cost is considered a loss event.

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

Other loss events include:

- i. significant financial difficulty of the issuer or obligor;
- ii. a breach of contract, such as a default or delinquency in interest or principal payments;
- iii. it becoming probable that the borrower will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganisation;
- iv. the disappearance of an active market for that financial asset because of financial difficulties.

For held-to-maturity financial assets and loans and receivables measured at amortized cost, the Group first assesses individually whether objective evidence of impairment exists individually for financial asset that are individually significant, or collectively for financial assets that are not individually significant. If the Group determines that no objective evidence of impairment exists for an individually assessed financial asset, whether significant or not, it includes the asset in a group of financial assets with similar credit risk characteristics and collectively assesses them for impairment. If there is objective evidence that an impairment loss has been incurred, the amount of the loss is measured as the difference between the assets carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows. The present value of the estimated future cash flows is discounted at the financial assets original effective interest rate. If a loan has a variable interest rate, the discount rate for measuring any impairment loss is the current effective interest rate. Interest income is accrued based on the reduced carrying amount of the asset, using the rate of interest used to discount the future cash flows for the purpose of measuring the impairment loss.

Receivables together with the associated allowance are written off when there is no realistic prospect of future recovery. If, in a subsequent year, the amount of the estimated impairment loss increases or decreases because of an event occurring after the impairment was recognized, the previously recognized impairment loss is increased or reduced by adjusting the allowance account. If a future write-off is later recovered, the recovery is credited to profit or loss.

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

In the case of equity investments classified as available-for-sale, where there is evidence of impairment, the cumulative loss – measured as the difference between the acquisition cost and the current fair value, less any impairment loss on that investment previously recognized in profit or loss – is removed from other comprehensive income and recognized in profit or loss. Impairment losses on equity investments are not reversed through profit or loss; increases in their fair value after impairment are recognized directly in other comprehensive income.

In the case of debt instruments classified as available-for-sale, the amount recorded for impairment is the cumulative loss measured as the difference between the amortized cost and the current fair value, less any impairment loss on that investment previously recognized in profit or loss. Future interest income continues to be accrued based on the reduced carrying amount of the asset, using the rate of interest used to discount the future cash flows for the purpose of measuring the impairment loss. The interest income is recognized in profit or loss. If, in a subsequent year, the fair value of a debt instrument increases and the increase can be objectively related to an event occurring after the impairment loss was recognized in profit or loss, the impairment loss is reversed through profit or loss.

Derecognition of financial assets

A financial asset is derecognized when:

- i. The rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired
- ii. The Group has transferred the asset and substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset have been transferred
- iii. The Group has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

On derecognition of a financial asset in its entirety, the difference between the carrying amount and the consideration received or

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

receivable including any cumulative gain or loss that had been recognized in other comprehensive income, is recognized in profit or loss.

(b) Financial liabilities and equity

Classification between liabilities or equity

The Group classifies the instrument issued as a financial liability or an equity instrument in accordance with the substance of the contractual arrangement and the definitions of a financial liability, and an equity instrument.

Equity instruments

An equity instrument is any contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of an entity after deducting all of its liabilities. The transaction costs of an equity transaction are accounted for as a deduction from equity (net of any related income tax benefit) to the extent they are incremental costs directly attributable to the equity transaction that otherwise would have been avoided.

Compound instruments

The Group evaluates the terms of the convertible bonds issued to determine whether it contains both a liability and an equity component. Furthermore, the Group assesses if the economic characteristics and risks of the put and call options contained in the convertible bonds are closely related to the economic characteristics and risk of the host contract before separating the equity element.

For the liability component excluding the derivatives, its fair value is determined based on the rate of interest applied at that time by the market to instruments of comparable credit status. The liability component is classified as a financial liability measured at amortized cost before the instrument is converted or settled.

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

For the embedded derivative that is not closely related to the host contract (for example, if the exercise price of the embedded call or put option is not approximately equal on each exercise date to the amortized cost of the host debt instrument), it is classified as a liability component and subsequently measured at fair value through profit or loss unless it qualifies for an equity component. The equity component is assigned the residual amount after deducting from the fair value of the instrument as a whole the amount separately determined for the liability component. Its carrying amount is not remeasured in the subsequent accounting periods. If the convertible bond issued does not have an equity component, it is accounted for as a hybrid instrument in accordance with the requirements under IAS 39 *Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement*.

Transaction costs are apportioned between the liability and equity components of the convertible bond based on the allocation of proceeds to the liability and equity components when the instruments are initially recognized.

On conversion of a convertible bond before maturity, the carrying amount of the liability component being the amortized cost at the date of conversion is transferred to equity.

Financial liabilities

Financial liabilities within the scope of IAS 39 *Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement* are classified as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss or financial liabilities measured at amortized cost upon initial recognition.

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss include financial liabilities held for trading and financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss. A financial liability is classified as held for trading if:

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

- i. it is acquired or incurred principally for the purpose of selling or repurchasing it in the near term;
- ii. on initial recognition it is part of a portfolio of identified financial instruments that are managed together and for which there is evidence of a recent actual pattern of short-term profit-taking; or
- iii. it is a derivative (except for a derivative that is a financial guarantee contract or a designated and effective hedging instrument).

If a contract contains one or more embedded derivatives, the entire hybrid (combined) contract may be designated as a financial liability at fair value through profit or loss; or a financial liability may be designated as at fair value through profit or loss when doing so results in more relevant information, because either:

- i. it eliminates or significantly reduces a measurement or recognition inconsistency; or
- ii. a group of financial assets, financial liabilities or both is managed and its performance is evaluated on a fair value basis, in accordance with a documented risk management or investment strategy, and information about the group is provided internally on that basis to the key management personnel.

Gains or losses on the subsequent measurement of liabilities at fair value through profit or loss including interest paid are recognized in profit or loss.

If the financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss do not have quoted prices in an active market and their fair value cannot be reliably measured, then they are classified as financial liabilities measured at cost on balance sheet and carried at cost as at the reporting date.

Financial liabilities at amortized cost

Financial liabilities measured at amortized cost include interest bearing loans and borrowings that are subsequently measured using the effective interest rate method after initial recognition. Gains and losses are recognized in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognized as well

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

as through the effective interest rate method amortization process.
Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or transaction costs.

Derecognition of financial liabilities

A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires.

When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified (whether or not attributable to the financial difficulty of the debtor), such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability, and the difference in the respective carrying amounts and the consideration paid, including any non-cash assets transferred or liabilities assumed, is recognized in profit or loss.

(c) Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount reported in the balance sheet if, and only if, there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognized amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realize the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

(9) Derivative financial instruments

The Group uses derivative financial instruments to hedge its foreign currency risks and interest rate risks. A derivative is classified in the balance sheet as financial assets or liabilities at fair value through profit or loss (held for trading) except for derivatives that are designated effective hedging instruments which are classified as derivative financial assets or liabilities for hedging.

Derivative financial instruments are initially recognized at fair value on the date on which a derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently remeasured at fair value. Derivatives are carried as financial assets when the fair value is positive and as financial liabilities when the fair value is negative. Any gains or losses arising from changes in the fair value of derivatives are

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

taken directly to profit or loss, except for the effective portion of cash flow hedges, which is recognized in equity.

Derivatives embedded in host contracts are accounted for as separate derivatives and recorded at fair value if their economic characteristics and risks are not closely related to those of the host contracts and the host contracts are not held for trading or designated at fair value through profit or loss. These embedded derivatives are measured at fair value with changes in fair value recognized in profit or loss.

(10) Fair value measurement

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- (a) In the principal market for the asset or liability, or
- (b) In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability

The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible to by the Group.

The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants in their economic best interest.

A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

The Group uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

value, maximizing the use of relevant observable inputs and minimizing the use of unobservable inputs.

(11) Inventories

Inventories are valued at lower of cost and net realizable value item by item.

Costs incurred in bringing each inventory to its present location and condition are accounted for as follows:

Raw materials - Purchase cost on a first in, first out basis

Finished goods and work in progress - Cost of direct materials and labor and a proportion of manufacturing overheads based on normal operating capacity but excluding borrowing costs.

Net realizable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

(12) Investments accounted for under the equity method

The Group's investment in its associate is accounted for using the equity method other than those that meet the criteria to be classified as held for sale. An associate is an entity over which the Group has significant influence. A joint venture is a type of joint arrangement whereby the parties that have joint control of the arrangement have rights to the net assets of the joint venture.

Under the equity method, the investment in the associate or an investment in a joint venture is carried in the balance sheet at cost and adjusted thereafter for the post-acquisition change in the Group's share of net assets of the associate or joint venture. After the interest in the associate or joint venture is reduced to zero, additional losses are provided for, and a liability is recognized, only to the extent that the Group has incurred legal or constructive obligations or made payments on behalf of the associate or joint venture. Unrealized gains and losses resulting from transactions between the Group and the associate or joint venture are eliminated to the extent of the Group's related interest in the associate or joint venture.

When changes in the net assets of an associate or a joint venture occur and not those that are recognized in profit or loss or other comprehensive income

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

and do not affects the Group's percentage of ownership interests in the associate or joint venture, the Group recognizes such changes in equity based on its percentage of ownership interests. The resulting capital surplus recognized will be reclassified to profit or loss at the time of disposing the associate or joint venture on a pro-rata basis.

When the associate or joint venture issues new stock, and the Group's interest in an associate or a joint venture is reduced or increased as the Group fails to acquire shares newly issued in the associate or joint venture proportionately to its original ownership interest, the increase or decrease in the interest in the associate or joint venture is recognized in Additional Paid in Capital and Investment accounted for using the equity method. When the interest in the associate or joint venture is reduced, the cumulative amounts previously recognized in other comprehensive income are reclassified to profit or loss or other appropriate items. The aforementioned capital surplus recognized is reclassified to profit or loss on a pro rata basis when the Group disposes the associate or joint venture.

The financial statements of the associate or joint venture are prepared for the same reporting period as the Group. Where necessary, adjustments are made to bring the accounting policies in line with those of the Group.

The Group determines at each reporting date whether there is any objective evidence that the investment in the associate or an investment in a joint venture is impaired in accordance with IAS 39 *Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement*. If this is the case the Group calculates the amount of impairment as the difference between the recoverable amount of the associate or joint venture and its carrying value and recognizes the amount in the 'share of profit or loss of an associate' in the statement of comprehensive income in accordance with IAS 36 *Impairment of Assets*. In determining the value in use of the investment, the Group estimates:

- (a) Its share of the present value of the estimated future cash flows expected to be generated by the associate or joint venture, including the cash flows from the operations of the associate and the proceeds on the ultimate disposal of the investment; or
- (b) The present value of the estimated future cash flows expected to arise from dividends to be received from the investment and from its ultimate disposal.

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

Because goodwill that forms part of the carrying amount of an investment in an associate or an investment in a joint venture is not separately recognized, it is not tested for impairment separately by applying the requirements for impairment testing goodwill in IAS 36 *Impairment of Assets*.

Upon loss of significant influence over the associate or joint venture, the Group measures and recognizes any retaining investment at its fair value. Any difference between the carrying amount of the associate or joint venture upon loss of significant influence and the fair value of the retaining investment and proceeds from disposal is recognized in profit or loss. Furthermore, if an investment in an associate becomes an investment in a joint venture or an investment in a joint venture becomes an investment in an associate, the entity continues to apply the equity method and does not remeasure the retained interest.

(13) Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment is stated at cost, net of accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any. Such cost includes the cost of dismantling and removing the item and restoring the site on which it is located and borrowing costs for construction in progress if the recognition criteria are met. Each part of an item of property, plant and equipment with a cost that is significant in relation to the total cost of the item is depreciated separately. When significant parts of property, plant and equipment are required to be replaced in intervals, the Group recognized such parts as individual assets with specific useful lives and depreciation, respectively. The carrying amount of those parts that are replaced is derecognized in accordance with the derecognition provisions of IAS 16 *Property, plant and equipment*. When a major inspection is performed, its cost is recognized in the carrying amount of the plant and equipment as a replacement if the recognition criteria are satisfied. All other repair and maintenance costs are recognized in profit or loss as incurred.

Depreciation is calculated on a straight-line basis over the estimated economic lives of the following assets:

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

Items	Useful Lives
Buildings	5~50 years
Machinery and equipment	3~15 years
Transportation equipment	5~10 years
Office equipment	3~10 years
Other equipment	2~15 years
Leasehold improvements	Lower of leasehold years or useful lives

An item of property, plant and equipment and any significant part initially recognized is derecognized upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition of the asset is recognized in profit or loss.

The assets' residual values, useful lives and methods of depreciation are reviewed at each financial year end and adjusted prospectively, if appropriate, and are treated as changes in accounting estimates.

(14) Intangible Assets

Intangible assets acquired separately are measured on initial recognition at cost. The cost of intangible assets acquired in a business combination is its fair value as at the date of acquisition. Following initial recognition, intangible assets are carried at cost less any accumulated amortization and accumulated impairment losses, if any. Internally generated intangible assets, excluding capitalized development costs, are not capitalized and expenditure is reflected in profit or loss for the year in which the expenditure is incurred.

The useful lives of intangible assets are assessed as either finite or indefinite.

Intangible assets with finite lives are amortized over the useful economic life and assessed for impairment whenever there is an indication that the intangible asset may be impaired. The amortization period and the amortization method for an intangible asset with a finite useful life is reviewed at least at the end of each financial year. Changes in the expected useful life or the expected pattern of consumption of future economic benefits embodied in the asset is accounted for by changing the amortization period or method, as appropriate, and are treated as changes in accounting estimates.

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

Intangible assets with indefinite useful lives are not amortized, but are tested for impairment annually, either individually or at the cash-generating unit level. The assessment of indefinite life is reviewed annually to determine whether the indefinite life continues to be supportable. If not, the change in useful life from indefinite to finite is made on a prospective basis.

Gains or losses arising from derecognition of an intangible asset are measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and are recognized in profit or loss when the asset is derecognized.

A summary of the policies applied to the Group's intangible assets is as follows:

	Computer software
Useful lives	1~15 years
Amortization method used	Amortized on a straight- line basis over the estimated useful life
Internally generated or acquired	Acquired

(15) Impairment of non-financial assets

The Group assesses at the end of each reporting period whether there is any indication that an asset in the scope of IAS 36 *Impairment of Assets* may be impaired. If any such indication exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the Group estimates the asset's recoverable amount. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's or cash-generating unit's ("CGU") fair value less costs to sell and its value in use and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets. Where the carrying amount of an asset or CGU exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount.

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

For assets excluding goodwill, an assessment is made at each reporting date as to whether there is any indication that previously recognized impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such indication exists, the Group estimates the asset's or cash-generating unit's recoverable amount. A previously recognized impairment loss is reversed only if there has been an increase in the estimated service potential of an asset which in turn increases the recoverable amount. However, the reversal is limited so that the carrying amount of the asset does not exceed its recoverable amount, nor exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation, had no impairment loss been recognized for the asset in prior years.

A cash generating unit, or groups of cash-generating units, to which goodwill has been allocated is tested for impairment annually at the same time, irrespective of whether there is any indication of impairment. If an impairment loss is to be recognized, it is first allocated to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to the cash generating unit (group of units), then to the other assets of the unit (group of units) pro rata on the basis of the carrying amount of each asset in the unit (group of units). Impairment losses relating to goodwill cannot be reversed in future periods for any reason.

An impairment loss of continuing operations or a reversal of such impairment loss is recognized in profit or loss.

(16) Provisions

Provisions are recognized when the Group has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probably that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. Where the Group expects some or all of a provision to be reimbursed, the reimbursement is recognized as a separate asset but only when the reimbursement is virtually certain. If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pre-tax rate that reflects the risks specific to the liability. Where discounting is used, the

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognized as a finance cost.

Provision for decommissioning, restoration and rehabilitation costs

The provision for decommissioning, restoration and rehabilitation costs arose on construction of a property, plant and equipment. Decommissioning costs are provided at the present value of expected costs to settle the obligation using estimated cash flows and are recognized as part of the cost of that particular asset. The cash flows are discounted at a current pre-tax rate that reflects the risks specific to the decommissioning liability. The unwinding of the discount is expensed as incurred and recognized as a finance cost. The estimated future costs of decommissioning are reviewed annually and adjusted as appropriate. Changes in the estimated future costs or in the discount rate applied are added to or deducted from the cost of the asset.

Sales returns and allowances

A provision has been recognized for sales returns and allowances based on past experience and other known factors.

(17) Revenue recognition

Revenue is recognized to the extent that it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Group and the revenue can be reliably measured. Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable. The following specific recognition criteria must also be met before revenue is recognized:

Sale of goods

Revenue from the sale of goods is recognized when all the following conditions have been satisfied:

- (a) the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the goods have passed to the buyer;
- (b) neither continuing managerial involvement nor effective control over the goods sold have been retained;
- (c) the amount of revenue can be measured reliably;
- (d) it is probable that the economic benefits associated with the transaction

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

- will flow to the entity; and
- (e) the costs incurred in respect of the transaction can be measured reliably.

Rendering of services

Revenue from construction for solar photovoltaic power generation system is recognized by reference to the stage of completion. Stage of completion is measured by reference to the proportion that contract cost incurred for work performed to date bear to the estimated total contract costs. Where the contract outcome cannot be measured reliably, revenue is recognized only to the extent that the expenses incurred are eligible to be recovered.

Interest income

For all financial assets measured at amortized cost (including loans and receivables and held-to-maturity financial assets) and available-for-sale financial assets, interest income is recorded using the effective interest rate method and recognized in profit or loss.

Dividends

Revenue is recognized when the Group's right to receive the payment is established.

(18)Borrowing cost

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of an asset that necessarily takes a substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use or sale are capitalized as part of the cost of the respective assets. All other borrowing costs are expensed in the period they occur. Borrowing costs consist of interest and other costs that an entity incurs in connection with the borrowing of funds.

(19)Government grants

Government grants are recognized where there is reasonable assurance that the grant will be received and all attached conditions will be complied with. Where the grant relates to an asset, it is recognized as deferred income and released to income in equal amounts over the expected useful life of the related asset. When the grant relates to an expense item, it is recognized as

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

income over the period necessary to match the grant on a systematic basis to the costs that it is intended to compensate.

Where the Group receives non-monetary grants, the asset and the grant are recorded gross at nominal amounts and released to the statement of comprehensive income over the expected useful life and pattern of consumption of the benefit of the underlying asset by equal annual installments. Where loans or similar assistance are provided by governments or related institutions with an interest rate below the current applicable market rate, the effect of this favorable interest is regarded as additional government grant.

(20) Post-employment benefits

All regular employees of the Company and its domestic subsidiaries are entitled to a pension plan that is managed by an independently administered pension fund committee. Fund assets are deposited under the committee's name in the specific bank account and hence, not associated with the Company and its domestic subsidiaries. Therefore fund assets are not included in the Group's consolidated financial statements. Pension benefits for employees of the overseas subsidiaries and the branches are provided in accordance with the respective local regulations.

For the defined contribution plan, the Company and its domestic subsidiaries will make a monthly contribution of no less than 6% of the monthly wages of the employees subject to the plan. The Company recognizes expenses for the defined contribution plan in the period in which the contribution becomes due. Overseas subsidiaries and branches make contribution to the plan based on the requirements of local regulations.

Post-employment benefit plan that is classified as a defined benefit plan uses the Projected Unit Credit Method to measure its obligations and costs based on actuarial assumptions. Re-measurements, comprising of the effect of the actuarial gains and losses, the effect of the asset ceiling (excluding net interest) and the return on plan assets, excluding net interest, are recognized as other comprehensive income with a corresponding debit or credit to retained earnings in the period in which they occur. Past service costs are recognized in profit or loss on the earlier of:

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

- (a) the date of the plan amendment or curtailment, and
- (b) the date that the Group recognizes restructuring-related costs

Net interest is calculated by applying the discount rate to the net defined benefit liability or asset, both as determined at the start of the annual reporting period, taking account of any changes in the net defined benefit liability (asset) during the period as a result of contribution and benefit payment.

(21)Income Tax

Income tax expense (income) is the aggregate amount included in the determination of profit or loss for the period in respect of current tax and deferred tax.

Current income tax

Current income tax assets and liabilities for the current and prior periods are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities, using the tax rates and tax laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period. Current income tax relating to items recognized in other comprehensive income or directly in equity is recognized in other comprehensive income or equity and not in profit or loss.

The 10% surtax on undistributed retained earnings is recognized as income tax expense in the subsequent year when the distribution proposal is approved by the Shareholders' meeting.

Deferred tax

Deferred tax is provided on temporary differences at the reporting date between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognized for all taxable temporary differences, except:

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

- i. Where the deferred tax liability arises from the initial recognition of goodwill or of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss
- ii. In respect of taxable temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, associates and interests in joint arrangements, where the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences can be controlled and it is probable that the temporary differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

Deferred tax assets are recognized for all deductible temporary differences, carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses, to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilized, except:

- i. Where the deferred tax asset relating to the deductible temporary difference arises from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss
- ii. In respect of deductible temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, associates and interests in joint arrangements, deferred tax assets are recognized only to the extent that it is probable that the temporary differences will reverse in the foreseeable future and taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilized.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the year when the asset is realized or the liability is settled, based on tax rates and tax laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date. The measurement of deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities reflects the tax consequences that would follow from the manner in which the Group expects, at the end of the reporting period, to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities. Deferred tax relating to items recognized outside profit or loss is recognized outside profit or loss. Deferred tax items are recognized in correlation to the underlying transaction either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity. Deferred tax assets are reassessed at each

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

reporting date and are recognized accordingly.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset, if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current income tax assets against current income tax liabilities and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

Interim period income tax expense is accrued using the tax rate that would be applicable to expected total annual earnings, that is, the estimated average annual effective income tax rate applied to the pre-tax income of the interim period.

(22) Business Combinations and Goodwill

Business combinations are accounted for using the acquisition method. The consideration transferred, the identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed are measured at acquisition date fair value. For each business combination, the acquirer measures any non-controlling interest in the acquiree either at fair value or at the non-controlling interest's proportionate share of the acquiree's identifiable net assets. Acquisition-related costs are accounted for as expenses in the periods in which the costs are incurred and are classified under administrative expenses.

When the Group acquires a business, it assesses the assets and liabilities assumed for appropriate classification and designation in accordance with the contractual terms, economic circumstances and pertinent conditions as at the acquisition date. This includes the separation of embedded derivatives in host contracts by the acquiree.

If the business combination is achieved in stages, the acquisition date fair value of the acquirer's previously held equity interest in the acquiree is remeasured to fair value at the acquisition date through profit or loss.

Any contingent consideration to be transferred by the acquirer will be recognized at the acquisition-date fair value. Subsequent changes to the fair value of the contingent consideration which is deemed to be an asset or liability, will be recognized in accordance with IAS 39 "Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement" either in profit or loss or as a change to other comprehensive income. However, if the contingent consideration is classified as equity, it should not be remeasured until it is finally settled within equity.

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

Goodwill is initially measured as the amount of the excess of the aggregate of the consideration transferred and the non-controlling interest over the net fair value of the identifiable assets acquired and the liabilities assumed. If this aggregate is lower than the fair value of the net assets acquired, the difference is recognized in profit or loss.

After initial recognition, goodwill is measured at cost less any accumulated impairment losses. Goodwill acquired in a business combination is, from the acquisition date, allocated to each of the Group's cash-generating units that are expected to benefit from the combination, irrespective of whether other assets or liabilities of the acquiree are assigned to those units. Each unit or group of units to which the goodwill is so allocated represents the lowest level within the Group at which the goodwill is monitored for internal management purpose and is not larger than an operating segment before aggregation.

Where goodwill forms part of a cash-generating unit and part of the operation within that unit is disposed of, the goodwill associated with the operation disposed of is included in the carrying amount of the operation. Goodwill disposed of in this circumstance is measured based on the relative recoverable amounts of the operation disposed of and the portion of the cash-generating unit retained.

5. Significant accounting judgments, estimates and assumptions

The preparation of the Group's consolidated financial statements require management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities, at the end of the reporting period. However, uncertainty about these assumption and estimate could result in outcomes that require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of the asset or liability affected in future periods.

Estimates and assumptions

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the reporting date, that have a significant risk of

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year are discussed below.

(1) Fair value of financial instruments

Where the fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities recorded in the balance sheet cannot be derived from active markets, they are determined using valuation techniques including the income approach (for example the discounted cash flow model) or market approach. Changes in assumptions about these factors could affect the reported fair value of the financial instruments. Please refer to Note 12 for more details.

(2) Pension benefits

The cost of post-employment benefit and the present value of the pension obligation under defined benefit pension plans are determined using actuarial valuations. An actuarial valuation involves making various assumptions. These include the determination of the discount rate, future salary increases, mortality rates and future pension increases. Please refer to Note 6 for more details.

(3) Income tax

Uncertainties exist with respect to the interpretation of complex tax regulations and the amount and timing of future taxable income. Given the wide range of international business relationships and the long-term nature and complexity of existing contractual agreements, differences arising between the actual results and the assumptions made, or future changes to such assumptions, could necessitate future adjustments to tax income and expense already recorded. The Group establishes provisions, based on reasonable estimates, for possible consequences of audits by the tax authorities of the respective counties in which it operates. The amount of such provisions is based on various factors, such as experience of previous tax audits and differing interpretations of tax regulations by the taxable entity and the responsible tax authority. Such differences of interpretation may arise on a wide variety of issues depending on the conditions prevailing in the respective Group company's domicile.

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

Deferred tax assets are recognized for all carry forward of unused tax losses and unused tax credits and deductible temporary differences to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available or there are sufficient taxable temporary differences against which the unused tax losses, unused tax credits or deductible temporary differences can be utilized. The amount of deferred tax assets determined to be recognized is based upon the likely timing and the level of future taxable profits and taxable temporary differences together with future tax planning strategies.

(4) Accounts receivables—estimation of impairment loss

The Group considers the estimation of future cash flows when there is objective evidence showed indications of impairment. The amount of the loss is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows (excluding future credit losses that have not been incurred) discounted at the financial asset's original effective interest rate. However, as the impact from the discounting of short-term receivables is not material, the impairment of short-term receivables is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the estimated undiscounted future cash flows. Where the actual future cash flows are lower than expected, a material impairment loss may arise. Please refer to Note 6 for more details.

(5) Inventories

Estimates of net realizable value of inventories take into consideration that inventories may be damaged, become wholly or partially obsolete, or their selling prices have declined. The estimates are based on the most reliable evidence available at the time the estimates are made.

6. Contents of significant accounts

(1) Cash and cash equivalents

	As of 31 December	
	2017	2016
Cash on hand	\$71,009	\$16,282
Demand deposits	2,884,382	2,547,636
Time deposits	169,796	566,382
Total	<u>\$3,125,187</u>	<u>\$3,130,300</u>

(2) Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - current

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

	As of 31 December	
	2017	2016
Held for trading:		
Derivatives not designated as hedging instruments		
Cross currency swap	\$ -	\$6,011
Non-derivative financial assets		
Fund	57,849	2,216
Stocks	3,781	3,435
Total	<u>\$61,630</u>	<u>\$11,662</u>

Financial assets held for trading were not pledged.

(3) Notes receivables

	As of 31 December	
	2017	2016
Notes receivables arising from operating activities	\$389,800	\$452,551
Notes receivables arising from non-operating activities	-	-
Less: allowance for doubtful debts	-	-
Total	<u>\$389,800</u>	<u>\$452,551</u>

The discounted notes receivable which were derecognised by the Group amounted to NT\$20,236 thousand and NT\$156,065 thousand as of 31 December 2017 and 31 December 2016, respectively.

Notes receivables were not pledged.

(4) Accounts receivables

	As of 31 December	
	2017	2016
Trade receivables	\$3,125,907	\$2,890,880
Less: allowance for doubtful debts	(51,620)	(31,041)
subtotal	3,074,287	2,859,839
Accounts receivable – related parties	10,833	114
Total	<u>\$3,085,120</u>	<u>\$2,859,953</u>

Trade receivables were not pledged.

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

Trade receivables are generally on 60-120 day terms. The movements in the provision for impairment of trade receivables are as follows (please refer to Note 12 for disclosure on credit risk exposure):

	Individually impaired	Collectively impaired	Total
As of 1 January 2017	\$ -	\$31,041	\$31,041
Write-off for uncollectable accounts	-	(1,932)	(1,932)
Charge (reversal) for the current period	-	23,225	23,225
Exchange differences	-	(714)	(714)
As of 31 December 2017	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$51,620</u>	<u>\$51,620</u>
As of 1 January 2016	\$ -	\$29,946	\$29,946
Write-off for uncollectable accounts	-	(719)	(719)
Charge (reversal) for the current period	-	2,125	2,125
Exchange differences	-	(311)	(311)
As of 31 December 2016	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$31,041</u>	<u>\$31,041</u>

There was no impairment loss of individually accounts receivable for the years ended 31 December 2017 and 2016.

Ageing analysis of trade receivables as follows:

Past due but not impaired

As of 31 December	Neither past due nor impaired	<=30 days	31~60 days	61~90 days	91~120 days	>=121 days	Total
2017	\$2,925,718	\$138,080	\$12,609	\$63	\$1,499	\$7,151	\$3,085,120
2016	2,740,326	67,075	24,135	527	24,775	3,115	2,859,953

(5) Inventories

	As of 31 December	
	2017	2016
Raw materials	\$961,404	\$677,397
Supplies & parts	1,455	901
Work in progress	168,215	79,190
Finished goods	865,793	674,970
Merchandise	695,427	671,600
Total	<u>\$2,692,294</u>	<u>\$2,104,058</u>

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

The inventory cost recognized as expenses for the years ended 31 December 2017 and 2016 were NT\$9,781,088 thousand and NT\$9,716,741 thousand, respectively. The price reduction (recovery) of inventories related to cost of goods sold were NT\$34,454 thousand and NT\$(33,216) thousand.

Gain from price recovery of inventories was due to the sale of obsolete products and the net realized value recovery for the year ended 31 December 2016.

Inventories were not pledged.

(6) Available-for-sale financial assets - noncurrent

	As of 31 December	
	2017	2016
INPAQ Technology Co., Ltd.	\$168,381	\$168,381
Gongwin Biopharm Holdings Co., Ltd.	18,296	-
Less: unrealized loss on available -for-sale financial assets	(46,516)	(75,489)
Less: accumulated impairment- available-for-sale financial assets	(7,991)	(7,991)
Total	<u>\$132,170</u>	<u>\$84,901</u>

On 8 February 2017, Gongwin Biopharm Holdings Co., Ltd. was listed on the TPEx Emerging Stock Market. The Group investment was previously measured at cost but later changed to fair value while the investment was recognized as available-for-sale financial assets-noncurrent. The Group disposed of 5,000 shares on 23 February 2017. A cash consideration of NT\$430 thousand was received and the Group has recognized gain on disposal of investment amounting to NT\$41 thousand.

Available-for-sale financial assets were not pledged.

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

(7) Financial assets measured at cost - noncurrent

	As of 31 December	
	2017	2016
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss		
Chengding Venture Capital Co., Ltd.	\$200,000	\$ -
Top Taiwan Venture Capital Co., Ltd.	60,000	60,000
HOTWIRE Development LLC	32,653	32,653
Top Taiwan VII Venture Capital Co., Ltd.	24,934	31,362
General Research of Electronics Inc.	23,184	23,184
Top Taiwan III Venture Capital Co., Ltd.	8,130	13,415
Top Taiwan II Venture Capital Co., Ltd.	7,750	8,750
Dynahz Technologies Co., Ltd.	6,150	6,150
Bandrich, Inc.	4,125	4,125
Japan Sinbon Electronics Co., Ltd.	2,066	-
Actmax Technologies Inc.	1,441	1,441
Sinbon Elcotronic Holding GmbH	-	56,261
Circuits & Cables LLC	-	25,824
Gongwin Biopharm Co. Ltd	-	18,685
Sinbon Czech a.s	-	279
Subtotal	370,433	282,129
Less: accumulated impairment - financial assets measured at cost	(825)	(825)
Total	<u>\$369,608</u>	<u>\$281,304</u>

The above investments in the equity instruments of unlisted entities are measured at cost as the fair value of these investments are not reliably measurable due to the fact that the variability in the range of reasonable fair value measurements is significant for that investment and that the probabilities of the various estimates within the range cannot be reasonably assessed and used when measuring fair value.

The return of paid-in capital for capital reduction from Top Taiwan II Venture Capital Co., Ltd., Top Taiwan III Venture Capital Co., Ltd. and Top Taiwan VII Venture Capital Co., Ltd. for the year ended 31 December 2017 were NT\$1,000 thousand, NT\$5,285 thousand and NT\$6,428 thousand, respectively.

The return of paid-in capital for capital reduction from Top Taiwan II Venture Capital Co., Ltd., Top Taiwan III Venture Capital Co., Ltd. and Top Taiwan VII Venture Capital Co., Ltd. for the year ended 31 December 2016 were NT\$26,250 thousand, NT\$10,162 thousand and NT\$29,388 thousand, respectively.

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

On 24 May 2017, the Group disposed of the shares of Sinbon Czech a.s. and a cash consideration of NT\$279 thousand was received.

The shareholdings of Gongwin Biopharm Holdings Co., Ltd. by the Group please refer to Note 6.(6).

The shareholdings of Circuits & Cables LLC by the Group please refer to Note 6.(8).

Please refer to Note 6. (24) for the group's shareholding percentage in Japan Sinbon Electronics Co., Ltd.

On 20 July 2017, the Group disposed of the shares of Sinbon Electronic Holding GmbH in the amount of NT\$58,923 thousand.

The Group invested NT\$200,000 thousand in Chengding Venture Capital Co., Ltd. on 30 October 2017.

Financial assets measured at cost were not pledged.

(8) Investments accounted for using the equity method

The following table lists the investments accounted for using the equity method of the Group:

	As of 31 December			
	2017		2016	
Investees	Carrying amount	Percentage of ownership (%)	Carrying amount	Percentage of ownership (%)
Investments in associates:				
<u>Listed company</u>				
Argocy Research Inc.	\$284,652	21.40%	\$254,418	21.40%
<u>Non listed company</u>				
Circuits & Cables LLC	47,303	40.00%	-	-
Top Taiwan IV Venture Capital Co., Ltd.	41,916	20.00%	89,949	20.00%
Sardines Wisdom Technology Co., Ltd.	-	24.59%	6,164	27.16%
Total	<u>\$373,871</u>		<u>\$350,531</u>	

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

The return of paid-in capital for capital reduction from Top Taiwan IV Venture Capital Co., Ltd for the years ended 31 December 2017 and 2016 were NT\$40,000 thousand and NT\$60,000 thousand.

On 13 March 2017, the Group invested NT\$25,004 thousand in Circuits & Cables LLC The Group's ownership in the company rose to 40%. The Group originally used cost method as measurement but later changed to equity method while the investments were accounted for using the equity method.

In the first quarter of 2017, Sardines Wisdom Technology Co., Ltd. (Sardines Wisdom) raised cash capital; however, the Group did not acquire shares according to the shareholding percentage of shareholding. Therefore, its ownership dropped from 27.16% to 24.59%. Because Sardines Wisdom suffered losses and the Group didn't intend to support Sardines Wisdom, the Group reduced the book value of the investment of Sardines Wisdom to zero through recognizing loss.

Fair value of the investment in the associate when there is a quoted market price for the investment: Argocy Research Inc. is a listed entity on the Taiwan Stock Exchange (TWSE). The fair value of the investment in Argocy Research Inc. is NT\$561,337 thousand and NT\$374,225 thousand, as at 31 December 2017 and 2016, respectively.

The Group's investments in Argocy Research Inc., Top Taiwan IV Venture Capital Co., Ltd., Sardines wisdom Technology Co., Ltd. and Circuits & Cables LLC are not individually material. The aggregate financial information based on Group's share of its associates is as follows:

	For the years ended 31 December	
	2017	2016
Profit from continuing operations	\$45,724	\$46,240
Other comprehensive income (post-tax)	13,964	(7,099)
Total comprehensive income	<u>\$59,688</u>	<u>\$39,141</u>

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

The associates had no contingent liabilities or capital commitments and investments in the associate was not pledged as of 31 December 2017 and 2016.

Our audit, insofar as it related to the investments accounted for under the equity method amounting to NT\$326,568 thousand and NT\$344,367 thousand as of 31 December 2017 and 2016; the related shares of investment income from the associates and joint ventures amounted to NT\$52,286 thousand and NT\$49,003 thousand for the years ended 31 December 2016 and 2015, respectively; and the related shares of other comprehensive income from the associates and joint ventures amounted to NT\$13,964 thousand and NT\$(7,099) thousand for the years ended 31 December 2017 and 2016, respectively; are based solely on the reports of other independent accountants.

(9) Property, plant and equipment

	Land	Buildings	Machinery equipment	Office equipment	Transportatio n equipment	Other equipment	Leasehold improvements	Construction in progress and equipment pending inspection	Total
Cost:									
As of 1 January 2017	\$156,669	\$1,324,362	\$743,947	\$94,174	\$35,356	\$180,575	\$5,394	\$345	\$2,540,822
Additions	-	2,650	40,386	13,804	431	27,424	5,375	34,851	124,921
Acquisitions through business combinations	-	189,353	30,398	24,839	-	-	-	7,110	251,700
Disposals	-	(26)	(45,751)	(4,665)	(1,528)	(5,689)	-	-	(57,659)
Exchange differences	(93)	(13,809)	(8,818)	(1,003)	(548)	(2,206)	-	63	(26,414)
Other changes	(6,147)	(7,357)	(89)	(11)	(1,108)	6,602	480	(9,020)	(16,650)
As of 31 December 2017	<u>\$150,429</u>	<u>\$1,495,173</u>	<u>\$760,073</u>	<u>\$127,138</u>	<u>\$32,603</u>	<u>\$206,706</u>	<u>\$11,249</u>	<u>\$33,349</u>	<u>\$2,816,720</u>
As of 1 January 2016	\$149,804	\$1,422,969	\$804,096	\$99,429	\$44,998	\$171,805	\$5,394	\$8,772	\$2,707,267
Additions	6,129	6,148	38,166	10,570	4,081	29,024	-	5,290	99,408
Disposals	-	(902)	(38,796)	(9,797)	(8,108)	(11,688)	-	-	(69,291)
Exchange differences	10	(106,572)	(60,154)	(6,028)	(5,615)	(14,059)	-	(763)	(193,181)
Other changes	726	2,719	635	-	-	5,493	-	(12,954)	(3,381)
As of 31 December 2016	<u>\$156,669</u>	<u>\$1,324,362</u>	<u>\$743,947</u>	<u>\$94,174</u>	<u>\$35,356</u>	<u>\$180,575</u>	<u>\$5,394</u>	<u>\$345</u>	<u>\$2,540,822</u>

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

	Land	Buildings	Machinery equipment	Office equipment	Transportatio n equipment	Other equipment	Leasehold improvements	Construction in progress and equipment pending inspection	Total
Depreciation and impairment:									
As of 1 January 2017	\$ -	\$514,716	\$479,257	\$66,087	\$26,421	\$109,964	\$5,269	\$ -	\$1,201,714
Depreciation	-	58,119	50,495	11,912	2,289	22,998	1,640	-	147,453
Acquisitions through business combinations	-	4,800	15,602	22,520	-	-	-	-	42,922
Disposals	-	(11)	(38,940)	(3,698)	(1,375)	(5,200)	-	-	(49,224)
Exchange differences	-	(4,512)	3,454	(524)	(373)	(9,248)	(27)	-	(11,230)
Other changes		(174)	(487)	-	(538)	(26)	-	-	(1,225)
As of 31 December 2017	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$572,938</u>	<u>\$509,381</u>	<u>\$96,297</u>	<u>\$26,424</u>	<u>\$118,488</u>	<u>\$6,882</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$1,330,410</u>
As of 1 January 2016	\$ -	\$487,770	\$509,890	\$68,691	\$31,257	\$97,012	\$5,110	\$ -	\$1,199,730
Depreciation	-	65,042	40,393	10,258	3,915	31,638	159	-	151,405
Disposals	-	(615)	(30,940)	(8,168)	(6,271)	(10,345)	-	-	(56,339)
Exchange differences	-	(37,481)	(40,086)	(4,694)	(2,480)	(8,341)	-	-	(93,082)
As of 31 December 2016	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$514,716</u>	<u>\$479,257</u>	<u>\$66,087</u>	<u>\$26,421</u>	<u>\$109,964</u>	<u>\$5,269</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$1,201,714</u>
Net carrying amount as of :									
31 December 2017	<u>\$150,429</u>	<u>\$922,235</u>	<u>\$250,692</u>	<u>\$30,841</u>	<u>\$6,179</u>	<u>\$88,218</u>	<u>\$4,367</u>	<u>\$33,349</u>	<u>\$1,486,310</u>
31 December 2016	<u>\$156,669</u>	<u>\$809,646</u>	<u>\$264,690</u>	<u>\$28,087</u>	<u>\$8,935</u>	<u>\$70,611</u>	<u>\$125</u>	<u>\$345</u>	<u>\$1,339,108</u>

Property, plant and equipment was not pledged.

There is no capitalization of interest due to purchase of property, plant and equipment

Components of building that have different useful lives are the main building structure and air conditioning, which are depreciated over 50 years and 25 years, respectively.

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

(10) Other non-current assets

	As of 31 December	
	2017	2016
Prepayment for equipment	\$180,228	\$34,205
Long-term deferred charges	68,292	62,953
Long-term prepaid rent	38,272	39,843
Refundable deposits	22,577	21,138
Other assets	754	2,515
Total	<u>\$310,123</u>	<u>\$160,654</u>

Long-term prepaid rents were payments for land use rights as of 31 December 2017 and 2016.

No other non-current assets were pledged.

(11) Short-term loans

	As of 31 December	
	2017	2016
Unsecured bank loans	<u>\$1,594,624</u>	<u>\$1,592,317</u>
	2017	2016
	0.70%-5.00%	0.72%-4.79%
Interest rates applied	<u>0.70%-5.00%</u>	<u>0.72%-4.79%</u>

The Group's unused short-term lines of credits amounted to NT\$794,828 thousand and NT\$437,448 thousand as of 31 December 2017 and 2016, respectively.

(12) Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

	As of 31 December	
	2017	2016
Held for trading:		
Derivatives not designated as hedging		
Instruments		
Cross currency swap	\$44,427	\$ -
Embedded derivatives-bond	300	-
Currency option contracts	-	58,096
Forward exchange contracts	-	958
Total	<u>\$44,727</u>	<u>\$59,054</u>
Current	\$44,427	\$59,054
Non-current	300	-
Total	<u>\$44,727</u>	<u>\$59,054</u>

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

(13) Bonds payable

	As of 31 December	
	2017	2016
Liability component:		
Principal amount	\$500,000	\$ -
Discounts on bonds payable	(16,379)	-
Subtotal	483,621	-
Less: current portion	-	-
Net	\$483,621	\$ -
Embedded derivative	\$300	\$ -
Equity component	\$14,652	\$ -

Issuance of convertible bonds:

On 8 June 2017, the Company issued the sixth zero coupon unsecured convertible bonds. The terms of the convertible bonds were evaluated to include a liability component, embedded derivatives (a call option and a put option) and an equity component (an option for conversion into issuer's ordinary shares). The terms of the bonds are as follows:

Issue amount: NT\$500,000 thousand

Period: 8 June 2017 ~ 8 June 2020

Redemption clauses:

- (1) The Company may redeem the bonds, in whole or in part, after 3 months of the issuance (9 September 2017) and prior to 40 days before the maturity date (29 April 2020), at the principal amount of the bonds with an interest calculated at the rate of 0% per annum (early redemption conversion price) if the closing price of the Company's ordinary shares on the Taiwan Stock Exchange (TWSE) for a period of 30 consecutive trading days, is at least 130% of the conversion price.

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

- b. The Company may redeem the bonds, in whole or in part, after 3 months of the issuance (9 September 2017) and prior to 40 days before the maturity date (29 April 2020), at the early redemption conversion price if at least 90% in principal amount of the bonds has already been exchanged, redeemed, purchased or cancelled.
- c. The Company may redeem the bonds in cash, within 5 trading days after the base date of withdrawing the bonds as stated on the "Withdrawal of Convertible Bonds Notice", at the par value if the bondholders do not reply to the share affair agency in writing before the base date.

Reversal clauses:

- a. The bondholders have the right to require the Company to redeem all or any portion of the bonds, 30 days prior to 2 year anniversary (June 8, 2019) of the issuance, at the principal amount of the bonds with an interest calculated at the rate of 0.5% per annum.

Terms of Exchange:

- a. Underlying Securities: Common shares of the Company
- b. Exchange Period: The bonds are exchangeable at any time on or after 9 September 2017 and prior to 8 June 2020 into common shares of the Company.
- c. Exchange Price and Adjustment: The exchange price was originally NT\$76.6 per share. The exchange price will be subject to adjustments upon the occurrence of certain events set out in the indenture.

On 23 June 2014, the Company issued the fifth zero coupon unsecured convertible bonds. The terms of the convertible bonds were evaluated to include a liability component, embedded derivatives (a call option and a put option) and an equity component (an option for conversion into issuer's ordinary shares). The terms of the bonds are as follows:

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

Issue amount: NT\$300,000 thousand

Period: 23 June 2014 ~ 23 June 2017

Redemption clauses:

- a. The Company may redeem the bonds, in whole or in part, after 3 month of the issuance (24 September 2014) and prior to 40 days before the maturity date (14 May 2017), at the principal amount of the bonds with an interest calculated at the rate of 0% per annum (early redemption conversion price) if the closing price of the Company's ordinary shares on the Taiwan Stock Exchange (TWSE) for a period of 30 consecutive trading days, is at least 130% of the conversion price.
- b. The Company may redeem the bonds, in whole or in part, after 3 months of the issuance (24 September 2014) and prior to 40 days before the maturity date (14 May 2017), at the early redemption conversion price if at least 90% in principal amount of the bonds has already been exchanged, redeemed, purchased or cancelled.
- c. The Company may redeem the bonds in cash, within 5 trading days after the base date of withdrawing the bonds as stated on the "Withdrawal of Convertible Bonds Notice", at the par value if the bondholders do not reply to the share affair agency in writing before the base date.

Reversal clauses:

- a. The bondholders have the right to require the Company to redeem all or any portion of the bonds, 30 days prior to 2 year anniversary (23 June 2017) of the issuance, at the principal amount of the bonds with an interest calculated at the rate of 1% per annum.

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

Terms of Exchange:

- a. Underlying Securities: Common shares of the Company
- b. Exchange Period: The bonds are exchangeable at any time on or after 24 September 2014 and prior to 13 June 2017 into common shares of the Company.
- c. Exchange Price and Adjustment: The exchange price was originally NT\$46.9 per share. The exchange price will be subject to adjustments upon the occurrence of certain events set out in the indenture. On 21 August 2014, the conversion price had been adjusted from NT\$ 46.9 to NT\$ 44.5 (in dollar) per share. On 2 September 2016, the conversion price had been adjusted from NT\$ 44.5 to NT\$ 41.2.

The convertible bonds that have already been converted were NT\$300,000 thousand as at 31 December 2017 and 31 December 2016.

(14) Long-term Deferred Revenue

	For the years ended	
	31 December	
	2017	2016
Beginning balance	\$16,858	\$18,902
Amortization	(373)	(403)
Exchange difference	(229)	(1,641)
Ending Balance	<u>\$16,256</u>	<u>\$16,858</u>
	As of 31 December	
	2017	2016
Deferred revenue - related to assets	<u>\$16,256</u>	<u>\$16,858</u>

Government grants have been received for the purchase of certain items of property, plant and equipment. There are no unfulfilled conditions or contingencies attached to these grants.

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

(15) Post-employment benefits

Defined contribution plan

The Company and its domestic subsidiaries adopt a defined contribution plan in accordance with the Labor Pension Act of the R.O.C. Under the Labor Pension Act, the Company and its domestic subsidiaries will make monthly contributions of no less than 6% of the employees' monthly wages to the employees' individual pension accounts. The Company and its domestic subsidiaries have made monthly contributions of 6% of each individual employee's salaries or wages to employees' pension accounts.

Subsidiaries located in the People's Republic of China will contribute social welfare benefits based on a certain percentage of employees' salaries or wages to the employees' individual pension accounts.

Pension benefits for employees of overseas subsidiaries and branches are provided in accordance with the local regulations.

Pension expenses under the defined contribution plan for the years ended 31 December 2017 and 2016 were NT\$32,395 thousand and NT\$27,889 thousand, respectively.

Defined benefits plan

The Company and its domestic subsidiaries adopt a defined benefit plan in accordance with the Labor Standards Act of the R.O.C. The pension benefits are disbursed based on the units of service years and the average salaries in the last month of the service year. Two units per year are awarded for the first 15 years of services while one unit per year is awarded after the completion of the 15th year. The total units shall not exceed 45 units. Under the Labor Standards Act, the Company and its domestic subsidiaries contribute an amount equivalent to 2% of the employees' total salaries and wages on a monthly basis to the pension fund deposited at the Bank of Taiwan in the name of the administered pension fund committee. Before the end of each year, the Company and its domestic subsidiaries assess the balance in the designated labor pension fund. If the amount is inadequate to pay pensions calculated for workers retiring in the same year, the Company and its domestic subsidiaries will make up the difference in one appropriation before the

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

end of March the following year.

The Ministry of Labor is in charge of establishing and implementing the fund utilization plan in accordance with the Regulations for Revenues, Expenditures, Safeguard and Utilization of the Labor Retirement Fund. The pension fund is invested in-house or under discretionary accounts, based on a passive-aggressive investment strategy for long-term profitability. The Ministry of Labor establishes checks and risk management mechanism based on the assessment of risk factors including market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk, in order to maintain adequate manager flexibility to achieve targeted return without over-exposure of risk. With regard to utilization of the pension fund, the minimum earnings in the annual distributions on the final financial statement shall not be less than the earnings attainable from the amounts accrued from two-year time deposits with the interest rates offered by local banks. Treasury Funds can be used to cover the deficits after the approval of the competent authority. As the Company does not participate in the operation and management of the pension fund, no disclosure on the fair value of the plan assets categorized in different classes could be made in accordance with paragraph 142 of IAS 19. The Group expects to contribute NT\$2,965 thousand to its defined benefit plan during the 12 months beginning after 31 December 2017.

The weighted average duration of the defined benefits obligation was 15 years as of 31 December 2017.

Pension costs recognized in profit or loss are as follows:

	For the years ended 31 December	
	2017	2016
Current service costs	\$1,577	\$1,555
Net interest on the net defined benefit liabilities(Assets)	1,311	1,289
Total	<u>\$2,888</u>	<u>\$2,844</u>

Reconciliations of liabilities (assets) of the defined benefit obligation and plan assets at fair value are as follows:

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

	As of		
	31 Dec. 2016	31 Dec. 2015	1 Jan. 2015
Defined benefit obligation	\$147,616	\$147,969	\$137,712
Plan assets at fair value	(58,320)	(64,615)	(62,311)
Net defined benefit liabilities, noncurrent recognized on the consolidated balance sheets	<u>\$89,296</u>	<u>\$83,354</u>	<u>\$75,401</u>

Reconciliation of liabilities (assets) of the defined benefit plan are as follows:

	As of		
	Defined benefit obligation	Plan assets at fair value	Net defined benefit liabilities
As of 1 January 2016	\$137,712	\$(62,311)	\$75,401
Current service cost	1,555	-	1,555
Interest expense (income)	2,410	(1,121)	1,289
Subtotal	141,677	(63,432)	78,245
Remeasurements of the defined benefit liabilities /assets:			
Actuarial gains and losses arising from changes in demographic assumptions	2,919	-	2,919
Experience adjustments	4,542	-	4,542
Remeasurements of the defined benefit assets	-	537	537
Subtotal	7,461	537	7,998
Payments of benefit obligation	(1,169)	1,169	-
Contributions by employer	-	(2,889)	(2,889)
As of 31 December 2016	\$147,969	\$(64,615)	\$83,354
Current period service costs	1,577	-	1,577
Interest expense (income)	2,368	(1,057)	1,311
Subtotal	151,914	(65,672)	86,242
Remeasurements of the defined benefit			

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

	As of		
	Defined benefit obligation	Plan assets at fair value	Net defined benefit liabilities
liabilities /assets:			
Actuarial gains and losses arising from changes in demographic assumptions	4,660	-	4,660
Experience adjustments	971	-	971
Remeasurements of the defined benefit assets	-	388	388
Subtotal	5,631	388	6,019
Payments of benefit obligation	(9,929)	9,929	-
Contributions by employer	-	(2,965)	(2,965)
As of 31 December 2017	<u>\$147,616</u>	<u>\$(58,320)</u>	<u>\$89,296</u>

The principal assumptions used in determining the Company's defined benefit plan are shown below:

	As of 31 December	
	2017	2016
Discount rate	1.35%	1.60%
Expected rate of salary increases	3.00%	3.00%

Sensitivity analysis for significant assumption are shown below:

	For the years ended 31 December			
	2017		2016	
	Defined benefit obligation increase	Defined benefit obligation decrease	Defined benefit obligation increase	Defined benefit obligation decrease
Discount rate increase by 0.50%	\$ -	\$9,123	\$ -	\$9,433
Discount rate decrease by 0.50%	9,958	-	10,319	-
Future salary increase by 1.00%	20,263	-	21,080	-
Future salary decrease by 1.00%	-	17,391	-	18,003

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

The sensitivity analyses above are based on a change in a significant assumption (for example: change in discount rate or future salary), keeping all other assumptions constant. The sensitivity analyses may not be representative of an actual change in the defined benefit obligation as it is unlikely that changes in assumptions would occur in isolation of one another.

There was no change in the methods and assumptions used in preparing the sensitivity analyses compared to the previous period.

(16) Equity

(a) Common stock

The Company's authorized capital was NT\$4,500,000 thousand as of 31 December 2017 and 2016. The paid-in capital was NT\$2,254,162 thousand and NT\$2,246,068 thousand, divided into 225,416 and 224,607 thousand shares with par value of NT\$ 10 each, respectively. Each share has one voting right and a right to receive dividends.

The investors requested to convert the Company's convertible bonds into common stocks by issuing new common shares from 1 January 2016 to 31 December 2016 amount to NT\$48,200 thousand in a total of 1,235 thousand shares and had been completed the registration process for 809 thousand shares as of 31 December, respectively. The accumulated book value of certificates of bond - to - stock conversion had been completed the registration process in the amount of NT\$8,094 thousand in a total of 809 thousand shares in the first half of 2017.

(b) Capital surplus

	As of 31 December	
	2017	2016
Premium on convertible bonds	\$813,537	\$858,621
Treasury share transactions	5,749	5,749
From share of changes in net assets of associates	(4,378)	(6,613)
Premium from merger	705	705
Stok options	14,652	-
Total	<u>\$830,265</u>	<u>\$858,462</u>

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

According to the Company Act, the capital reserve shall not be used except for making good the deficit of the company. When a company incurs no loss, it may distribute the capital reserves related to the income derived from the issuance of new shares at a premium or income from endowments received by the company. The distribution could be made in cash or in the form of dividend shares to its shareholders in proportion to the number of shares being held by each of them.

(c) Retained earnings and dividend policies

According to the Company's original Articles of Incorporation, current year's earnings, if any, shall be distributed in the following order:

- a. Payment of all taxes and dues;
- b. Offset prior years' operation losses;
- c. Set aside 10% of the remaining amount after deducting items (a) and (b) as legal reserve;
- d. Set aside or reverse special reserve in accordance with law and regulations; and
- e. The distribution of the remaining portion, if any, will be recommended by the Board of Directors and resolved in the shareholders' meeting.

As the Company is undergoing a growth stage, the policy of dividend distribution should reflect its long-term financial planning. The Board of Directors shall make the distribution proposal annually and present it at the Shareholder's meeting every year. The distribution of shareholders dividend shall be allocated cash dividends to be distributed may not be less than 10% of total dividends to be distributed.

According to the Company Act, the Company needs to set aside amount to legal reserve unless where such legal reserve amounts to the total authorized capital. The legal reserve can be used to make good the deficit of the Company. When the Company incurs no loss, it may distribute the portion of legal serve which exceeds 25% of the paid-in capital by issuing new shares or by cash in proportion to the number of shares being held by each of the shareholders.

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

Pursuant to existing regulation, the Company is required to appropriate addition special reserve in the amount equal to the net debit balance of the other components of shareholders' equity. However, if any of the debit elements is reversed, the special reverse in the amount equal to the reversal maybe released for earnings distribution or offsetting accumulated deficit.

Following the adoption of TIFRS, the FSC on 6 April 2012 issued Order No. Financial-Supervisory-Securities-Corporate-1010012865, which sets out the following provisions for compliance:

On a public company's first-time adoption of the TIFRS, for any unrealized revaluation gains and cumulative translation adjustments (gains) recorded to shareholders' equity that the company elects to transfer to retained earnings by application of the exemption under IFRS 1, the company shall set aside an equal amount of special reserve. Following a company's adoption of the TIFRS for the preparation of its financial reports, when distributing distributable earnings, it shall set aside to special reserve, from the profit/loss of the current period and the undistributed earnings from the previous period, an amount equal to "other net deductions from shareholders' equity for the current fiscal year, provided that if the company has already set aside special reserve according to the requirements in the preceding point, it shall set aside supplemental special reserve based on the difference between the amount already set aside and other net deductions from shareholders' equity. For any subsequent reversal of other net deductions from shareholders' equity, the amount reversed may be distributed.

The Company did not reverse any special reserve as a result of using, disposing of or reclassifying related assets in 31 December 2017 and 2016.

Details of the 2017 and 2016 earnings distribution and dividends per share as approved and resolved by the Board of Directors' meeting and shareholders' meeting on 12 March 2018 and 16 June 2017,

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

respectively, are as follows:

	Appropriation of earnings		Dividend per share (NT\$)	
	2017	2016	2017	2016
Common stock -cash dividend	\$901,664	\$788,956	\$4	\$3.5
Legal reserve	122,758	115,739		
Special reserve	49,265	46,578		
Total	<u>\$1,073,687</u>	<u>\$951,273</u>		

On 16 June 2017, the Company's shareholders' meeting resolved in a board meeting to distribute cash dividend in the amount of NT\$45,084 thousand (\$0.2 per share) by additional paid-in capital.

Please refer to Note 6(18) for further details on employees' compensation and remuneration to directors and supervisors.

(d) Non-controlling interests

	For the years ended 31 December	
	2017	2016
Beginning balance	\$46,699	\$54,715
(Losses) Gains attributable to non-controlling interests	(2,383)	4,349
Other comprehensive income, attributable to non-controlling interests, net of tax:		
Exchange differences resulting from translating the financial statements of foreign operations	(6,714)	(142)
Non-controlling interest attributable to acquisition through business combination	176,918	-
Disposal of the shares of the subsidiary	(4,132)	(11,638)
Changes in subsidiaries' ownership	1,231	-
Acquisition of the shares of the subsidiary	-	(585)
Ending balance	<u>\$211,619</u>	<u>\$46,699</u>

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

(17) Operating revenue

	For the years ended 31 December	
	2017	2016
Sale revenue	\$13,116,724	\$12,971,190
Less: sales returns and discounts	(55,285)	(45,347)
Net sales	<u>\$13,061,439</u>	<u>\$12,925,843</u>

(18) Summary statement of employee benefits, depreciation and amortization expenses by function for the years ended 31 December 2017 and 2016:

	For the years ended 31 December					
	2017			2016		
	Operating costs	Operating expenses	Total	Operating costs	Operating expenses	Total
Employee benefits expense						
Salaries	\$739,249	\$892,196	\$1,631,445	\$791,013	\$822,860	\$1,613,873
Labor and health insurance	87,406	104,455	191,861	77,445	109,216	186,661
Pension	10,257	25,026	35,283	9,154	21,579	30,733
Other employee benefits expense	60,804	55,994	116,798	57,664	59,420	117,084
Depreciation	83,625	63,828	147,453	93,822	57,583	151,405
Amortization	9,459	29,000	38,459	5,398	23,962	29,360

The number of employees for Company and its subsidiaries are 5,858 and 4,830 on 31 December 2017 and 2016, respectively.

According to the Articles of Incorporation, 1% to 15% of profit of the current year is distributable as employees' compensation and no higher than 3% of profit of the current year is distributable as remuneration to directors and supervisors. However, the company's accumulated losses shall have been covered. The Company may, by a resolution adopted by a majority vote at a meeting of Board of Directors attended by two-thirds of the total number of directors, have the profit distributable as employees' compensation in the form of shares or in cash; and in addition thereto a report of such distribution is submitted to the shareholders' meeting. Information on the Board of Directors' resolution regarding the employees' compensation and remuneration to directors and supervisors can be

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

obtained from the “Market Observation Post System” on the website of the TWSE.

Based on profit of 31 December 2017, the Company estimated the amounts of the employees’ compensation and remuneration to directors and supervisors for the period ended of 31 December 2017 to be 1.17% and 0.80% of profit, respectively. The employees’ compensation and remuneration to directors and supervisors for the period ended of 31 December 2017 amount to NT\$16,000 thousand and NT\$11,000 thousand respectively, recognized as employee benefits expense.

A resolution was passed at a Board of Directors meeting held on 12 March 2018 to distribute NT\$16,000 thousand and NT\$11,000 thousand in cash as employees’ compensation and remuneration to directors and supervisors of 2017, respectively. Differences between the estimated amount and the actual distribution of the employee compensation and remuneration to directors and supervisors for the year ended 31 December 2017 are recognized in profit or loss of the subsequent year in 2018.

The employees’ compensation and remuneration to directors and supervisors for the period ended of 31 December 2016 amount to NT\$21,000 thousand and NT\$13,800 thousand respectively. No material differences exist between the estimated amount and the actual distribution of the employee bonuses and remuneration to directors and supervisors for the year ended 31 December 2016.

(19) Non-operating income and expenses

(a) Other income

	For the years ended 31 December	
	2017	2016
Sample income	\$27,342	\$34,522
Dividend income	17,270	16,975
Interest income	11,801	12,343
Others	171,054	101,261
Total	<u>\$227,467</u>	<u>\$165,101</u>

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

(b) Other gains and losses

	For the years ended 31 December	
	2017	2016
Foreign exchange losses, net	\$(136,760)	\$(41,390)
Loss on disposal of investments	(4,110)	(6,549)
Gain (Loss) of financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss	21,502	(85,988)
Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment	(6,450)	(9,195)
Others	108,793	138,766
Total	<u>\$(17,025)</u>	<u>\$(4,356)</u>

(c) Finance costs

	For the years ended 31 December	
	2017	2016
Interest on loans from bank	\$26,487	\$27,685
Interest on bonds payable	3,281	460
Total	<u>\$29,768</u>	<u>\$28,145</u>

(20) Components of other comprehensive income

For the year ended 31 December 2017:

	Arising during the period	Reclassification adjustments during the period	Other comprehensive income, before tax	Income tax relating to components of other comprehensive income	Other comprehensive income, net of tax
Not to be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods:					
Remeasurements of defined benefit plans	\$(6,019)	\$ -	\$(6,019)	\$1,023	\$(4,996)
To be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods:					
Exchange differences resulting from translating the financial statements of a foreign operation	(120,217)	-	(120,217)	18,149	(102,068)
Unrealized losses from available-for-sale financial assets	28,973	-	28,973	-	28,973
Share of other comprehensive income of associates and joint ventures accounted for using the equity method	13,964	-	13,964	-	13,964
Total of other comprehensive income	<u>\$(83,299)</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$(83,299)</u>	<u>\$19,172</u>	<u>\$(64,127)</u>

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

For the year ended 31 December 2016

	Arising during the period	Reclassification adjustments during the period	Other comprehensive income, before tax	Income tax relating to components of other comprehensive income	Other comprehensive income, net of tax
Not to be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods:					
Remeasurements of defined benefit plans	\$(7,998)	\$ -	\$(7,998)	\$1,359	\$(6,639)
To be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods:					
Exchange differences resulting from translating the financial statements of a foreign operation	(428,752)	-	(428,752)	72,621	(356,131)
Unrealized gains (losses) from available-for-sale financial assets	(8,364)	-	(8,364)	-	(8,364)
Share of other comprehensive income of associates and joint ventures accounted for using the equity method	(7,099)	-	(7,099)	-	(7,099)
Total of other comprehensive income	<u>\$(452,213)</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$(452,213)</u>	<u>\$73,980</u>	<u>\$(378,233)</u>

(21) Income tax

The major components of income tax expense are as follows:

Income tax expense recognized in profit or loss

	For the years ended 31 December	
	2017	2016
Current income tax expense :		
Current income tax charge	\$418,166	\$492,405
Adjustments in respect of current income tax of prior periods	(19,081)	(7,453)
Deferred tax expense:		
Deferred tax expense relating to origination and reversal of temporary differences	(1,953)	(55,858)
Adjustments of prior year's deferred income tax	196	-
Reversal of deferred income tax	(1,872)	6,215
Total income tax expense	<u>\$395,456</u>	<u>\$435,309</u>

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

Income tax relating to components of other comprehensive income

	For the years ended 31 December	
	2017	2016
Deferred tax income:		
Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations	\$(18,149)	\$(72,621)
Remeasurements of defined benefit plans	(1,023)	(1,359)
Income tax relating to components of other comprehensive income	<u>\$(19,172)</u>	<u>\$(73,980)</u>

A reconciliation between tax expense and the product of accounting profit multiplied by applicable tax rates is as follows:

	For the years ended 31 December	
	2017	2016
Accounting profit before tax from continuing operations	\$1,619,544	\$1,597,044
Tax at the domestic rates applicable to profits in the country concerned	\$275,322	\$271,497
Tax effect of revenues exempt from taxation	(30,722)	(22,374)
Tax effect of expenses not deductible for tax purposes	2,992	5,045
Tax effect of deferred tax assets/liabilities	120,354	110,590
10 % surtax on undistributed retained earnings	19,947	19,855
Tax effect of different tax rates for entities in other tax regions	26,644	58,149
Adjustments in respect of current income tax of prior periods	(19,081)	(7,453)
Total income tax expense recognized in profit or loss	<u>\$395,456</u>	<u>\$435,309</u>

Deferred tax assets (liabilities) relate to the following:

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

For the year ended 31 December 2017

	Balance as of 1 January	Recognized in profit or loss	Recognized in other comprehensive income	Acquisition through business combinations	Exchange differences	Balance as of 31 December
Temporary differences						
Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations	\$(3,258)	\$ -	\$18,149	\$ -	\$ -	\$14,891
Investments accounted for using the equity method	(135,578)	606	-	(21,277)	(91)	(156,340)
Unrealized intragroup profits and losses	3,989	1,974	-	-	-	5,963
Unrealized foreign exchange gains or losses	(878)	(2,172)	-	-	10	(3,040)
Loss from price recovery (reduction) of inventories	13,332	5,008	-	-	(65)	18,275
Revaluations of financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	10,573	(2,928)	-	-	(526)	7,119
Remeasurements of defined benefit plans	6,854	-	1,023	-	-	7,887
Non-current liability – Defined benefit Liability	7,315	(13)	-	1,097	177	8,576
Deferred income-government grants	4,214	(93)	-	-	(56)	4,065
Accumulated losses	2,401	1,872	-	-	-	4,273
Allowance for doubtful accounts	402	307	-	-	-	709
Convertible bonds	(397)	(428)	-	-	-	(825)
Depreciation	-	(504)	-	-	(9)	(513)
Deferred tax income/ (expense)		<u>\$3,629</u>	<u>\$19,172</u>	<u>\$(20,180)</u>	<u>\$(560)</u>	
Net deferred tax liabilities	<u>\$(91,031)</u>					<u>\$(88,970)</u>
Reflected in balance sheet as follows:						
Deferred tax assets	<u>\$49,089</u>					<u>\$71,748</u>
Deferred tax liabilities	<u>\$140,120</u>					<u>\$160,718</u>

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

For the year ended 31 December 2016

	Balance as of January 1	Recognized in profit or loss	Recognized in other comprehensive income	Acquisition through business combinations	Exchange differences	Balance as of December 31
Temporary differences						
Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations	\$(75,879)	\$ -	\$72,621	\$ -	\$ -	\$(3,258)
Investments accounted for using the equity method	(178,808)	43,230	-	-	-	(135,578)
Unrealized intragroup profits and losses	3,449	540	-	-	-	3,989
Unrealized foreign exchange gains or losses	(1,268)	374	-	-	16	(878)
Loss from price recovery (reduction) of inventories	19,311	(4,921)	-	-	(1,058)	13,332
Revaluations of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	(4,650)	4,650	-	-	-	-
Revaluations of financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	917	9,683	-	-	(27)	10,573
Remeasurements of defined benefit plans	5,495	-	1,359	-	-	6,854
Non-current liability – Defined benefit Liability	7,323	(8)	-	-	-	7,315
Deferred income-government grants	4,726	(101)	-	-	(411)	4,214
Accumulated losses	6,214	(3,813)	-	-	-	2,401
Allowance for doubtful accounts	402	-	-	-	-	402
Convertible bonds	(406)	9	-	-	-	(397)
Deferred tax income/ (expense)		<u>\$49,643</u>	<u>\$73,980</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$(1,480)</u>	
Net deferred tax liabilities	<u>\$(213,174)</u>					<u>\$(91,031)</u>
Reflected in balance sheet as follows:						
Deferred tax assets	<u>\$47,837</u>					<u>\$49,089</u>
Deferred tax liabilities	<u>\$261,011</u>					<u>\$140,120</u>

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

Unrecognized deferred tax liabilities relating to the investment in subsidiaries

The Group did not recognize any deferred tax liability for taxes that would be payable on the unremitted earnings of the Group's overseas subsidiaries, as the Group has determined that undistributed profits of its subsidiaries will not be distributed in the foreseeable future. As at 31 December 2017 and 2016, the taxable temporary differences associated with investment in subsidiaries, for which deferred tax liability has not been recognized, aggregated to NT\$260,328 thousand and NT\$210,899 thousand, respectively.

Imputation credit information

	As of 31 December	
	2017	2016
Balances of imputation credit amounts	\$ -	\$141,445

The actual creditable ratio for 2016 was 13.14%. According to the Article 66-6 of Income Tax Act, the imputation credit ratio for the earnings of 2016 distributed to individual stockholders residing in R.O.C. is half of the original ratio. On 18 January 2018, the Legislative Yuan passed the amendments to the Income Tax Act that abolished the imputation tax scheme under the integrated income tax system.

Information of the Company's earnings generated

	As of 31 December	
	2017	2016
Earnings generated before the year ended 31 December 1997	\$382	\$382
Earnings generated after the year ended 31 December 1997	2,208,090	1,937,888
Total	\$2,208,472	\$1,938,270

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

The assessment of income tax returns

As of 31 December 2017, the assessment of the income tax returns of the Company and its subsidiaries is as follows:

	<u>The assessment of income tax returns</u>
The Company	Assessed and approved up to 2014
Subsidiary- Kwan-Ze Corporation Ltd.	Assessed and approved up to 2015
Subsidiary- T-CONN Precision Co., Ltd.	Assessed and approved up to 2014
Subsidiary- Digi O2 International Co., Ltd.	Assessed and approved up to 2015
Subsidiary- Ray Service ADA Co., Ltd.	-

(22) Earnings per share

Basic earnings per share amounts are calculated by dividing net profit for the year attributable to ordinary equity holders of the parent entity by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the year.

Diluted earnings per share amounts are calculated by dividing the net profit attributable to ordinary equity holders of the parent entity (after adjusting for interest on the convertible preference shares) by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the year plus the weighted average number of ordinary shares that would be issued on conversion of all the dilutive potential ordinary shares into ordinary shares.

	<u>For the years ended</u> <u>31 December</u>	
	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>
(a) Basic earnings per share		
Profit attributable to ordinary equity holders of the Company	<u>\$1,226,471</u>	<u>\$1,157,386</u>
Weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding for basic earnings per share (in thousands)	<u>225,416</u>	<u>224,653</u>

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

	For the years ended 31 December	
	2017	2016
Basic earnings per share (NT\$)	<u>\$5.44</u>	<u>\$5.15</u>
(b) Diluted earnings per share		
Profit attributable to ordinary equity holders of the Company	\$1,226,471	\$1,157,386
Add: Interest expense from convertible bonds	<u>2,723</u>	<u>382</u>
Profit attributable to ordinary equity holders of the Company after dilution	<u>\$1,229,194</u>	<u>\$1,157,768</u>
Weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding for basic earnings per share (in thousands)	225,416	224,653
Effect of dilution:		
Employee compensation-stock (in thousands)	185	299
Convertible bonds (in thousands)	<u>3,905</u>	<u>76</u>
Weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding after dilution (in thousands)	<u>229,506</u>	<u>225,028</u>
Diluted earnings per share (NT\$)	<u>\$5.36</u>	<u>\$5.15</u>

There have been no other transactions involving ordinary shares or potential ordinary shares between the reporting date of completion of the financial statements.

(23) Business Combinations

Acquisition of Sinbon Electronic

On 20 July 2017, the Group acquired 51% interest in its subsidiary - Sinbon Electronic. Sinbon Electronic is a holding company that invests in Europe. The Group acquired Sinbon Electronic so that its subsidiaries, ET Hungary and ET Germany, can help expand the Group's business in Europe.

The Group has selected to measure the non-controlling interest of Sinbon Electronic at fair value.

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

The fair value of the identifiable assets and liabilities of Sinbon Electronic at the date of acquisition were:

<u>Asset</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Cash on hand & demand deposits	\$99,670
Account receivable	47,540
Other receivable	456
Inventories	46,562
Prepayments	1,762
Other current assets	20,556
Property, plant and equipment	208,778
Intangible Assets	46,048
Deferred tax assets	1,097
	<u>472,469</u>
<u>Liabilities</u>	
Account payable	47,676
Other payable	23,660
Other current liabilities	18,801
Deferred tax liabilities	21,277
	<u>111,414</u>
Identifiable net assets	<u><u>\$361,055</u></u>

Acquisition consideration

Cash flow analysis of acquisition:	<u>Amount</u>
Transaction costs of the acquisition	\$(184,139)
Net cash acquired with the subsidiary	99,670
Net cash flow on acquisition	<u><u>\$(84,469)</u></u>

(24) Additional information of cash flow

The effects of disposal of subsidiaries in 2016 were as follows:

On 30 September 2017, the Company disposed of 51% interest in its subsidiary - JPSB and lost control of the entity. The cash consideration was NT\$3,975 thousand and the Company has recognized loss on disposal of investment amounting to NT\$(4,151) thousand, which was recorded in the statements of comprehensive income.

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

The book value of the identifiable assets and liabilities of JPSB as of 30 September 2017 were:

<u>Asset</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Cash on hand & demand deposits	\$15,931
Financial assets held for trading	1,356
Account receivable	10,348
Other receivable	474
Inventories	5,459
Prepayments	2,954
Other current assets	3,051
Property, plant and equipment	14,588
Other non-current assets	2,915
	<u>57,076</u>
<u>Liabilities</u>	
Account payables	(21,591)
Other payables	(577)
Other current liabilities	(13)
Long-term loan	(21,122)
	<u>(43,303)</u>
The net asset disposition	<u>\$13,773</u>

(1) Gain on disposal of subsidiaries

	<u>Amount</u>
The consideration in cash and cash equivalents	\$3,975
The net asset value of the sale	13,773
Less: Non-controlling interests	(4,132)
Less: Reclassified	(2,066)
Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations	551
Loss on disposal of subsidiaries	<u>\$(4,151)</u>

(2) Net cash outflow from disposal of subsidiaries

	<u>Amount</u>
The consideration in cash and cash equivalents	\$3,975
Less: Disposition of cash and cash equivalents balances	(15,931)
Net cash outflow from disposal of subsidiaries	<u>\$(11,956)</u>

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

On 30 September 2016, the Company disposed of 51% interest in its subsidiary - USSB and lost control of the entity. The cash consideration was NT\$3,137 thousand and the Company has recognized gain on disposal of investment amounting to NT\$1,676 thousand, which was recorded in the statements of comprehensive income.

On 30 September 2016, the Company disposed of 51.51% interest in its subsidiary - Samoa S&D and lost control of the entity. A cash consideration of NT\$8,590 thousand was received and the Company has recognized loss on disposal of investment amounting to NT\$1,761 thousand, which was recorded in the statements of comprehensive income.

The book value of the identifiable assets and liabilities of USSB and Samoa S&D as of 30 September 2016 were:

	USSB	Samoa S&D	Total
<u>Assets</u>			
Cash on hand & demand deposits	\$4,707	\$3,714	\$8,421
Account receivable and other receivable	13,974	19,839	33,813
Property, plant and equipment	2,384	-	2,384
	<u>21,065</u>	<u>23,553</u>	<u>44,618</u>
<u>Liabilities</u>			
Account payable and other payable	(18,387)	(2,252)	(20,639)
The net asset disposition	<u>\$2,678</u>	<u>\$21,301</u>	<u>\$23,979</u>

(a) Gain on disposal of subsidiaries

	USSB	Samoa S&D	Total
The price charged by cash and cash equivalents	\$3,137	\$8,590	\$11,727
The net asset value of the sale	2,678	21,301	23,979
Less: Non-controlling interests	(1,312)	(10,326)	(11,638)
Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations	95	(624)	(529)
Gain (Loss) on disposal of subsidiaries	<u>\$1,676</u>	<u>\$(1,761)</u>	<u>\$(85)</u>

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

(b) Net cash outflow from disposal of subsidiaries

	USSB	Samoa S&D	Total
The price charged by cash and cash equivalents	\$ -	\$8,590	\$8,590
Less : Disposition of cash and cash equivalents balances	(4,707)	(3,714)	(8,421)
Net cash outflow from disposal of subsidiaries	<u>\$(4,707)</u>	<u>\$4,876</u>	<u>\$169</u>

(25) Change of Ownership of subsidiaries

Acquisition of issued shares of subsidiaries

On 29 July 2016, the Group further acquired 6.03% shares with voting rights from Digi O2 which is a sub-subsidiary of the Group. Thus, the Group increased its ownership in the entity to 98.77%. Cash paid to non-controlling interest shareholder was \$3,000. Net asset of Digi O2 was \$5,168. The additional equity information such as reduction of non-controlling interests and adjustment of other comprehensive income or loss are as followed:

	Amount
Cash consideration paid to the non-controlling shareholders	\$3,273
Reduction of non-controlling interests	(585)
Difference in additional paid-in capital from investee under equity method	<u>\$2,688</u>

7. Related party transactions

Information of the related parties that had transactions with the Group during the financial reporting period is as follows:

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

Name and nature of relationship of the related parties

<u>Name of the related parties</u>	<u>Nature of relationship of the related parties</u>
Argosy Research Inc.	Associate
INPAQ Technology (Suzhou) Co., Ltd. (Note)	Substantive related party
Shanghai Huangze Electronic Co., Ltd.	Substantive related party
Hebang Electron (China) Co. (Note)	Substantive related party
INPAQ Technology Co., Ltd. (Note)	Associate
Circuits & Cables LLC	Associate

Note: On 30 June 2017, the Company stepped down as a board director of the company and became a nonrelated party.

(a) Sales

	For the years ended 31 December	
	2017	2016
Associates		
Others	\$16,211	\$727
Other related parties		
Others	2	196
Total	<u>\$16,213</u>	<u>\$923</u>

The sales price to the above related parties was determined through mutual agreement based on the market rates. The collection periods for domestic sales to related parties were month-end 60~120 days, while the term for overseas sales was net 45~75 days. The outstanding balance as of 31 December 2017 and 2016 was unsecured, non-interest bearing and must be settled in cash. The receivables from the related parties were not guaranteed.

(b) Purchases

	For the years ended 31 December	
	2017	2016
Associates		
Others	\$1,510	\$1,083
Other related parties		
Others	20,887	137,687
Total	<u>\$22,397</u>	<u>\$138,770</u>

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

The purchase price from the above related parties was determined through mutual agreement based on the market rates. The payment terms from the related party suppliers were comparable with third party suppliers and were set between one to four months.

(c) Accounts Receivable-Related Parties

	As of 31 December	
	2017	2016
Associates		
Others	\$10,833	\$114

(d) Other Receivables-Related Parties

	For the years ended 31 December	
	2017	2016
Associates		
Others	\$47	\$ -
Other related parties		
Others	-	11
Total	\$47	\$11

(e) Accounts payable-related parties

	For the years ended 31 December	
	2017	2016
Associates		
Others	\$228	\$19
Other related parties		
Others	12	35,224
Total	\$240	\$35,243

(f) Key management personnel compensation

	For the years ended 31 December	
	2017	2016
Short-term employee benefits	\$159,195	\$185,943
Post-employment benefits	35,283	30,733
Total	\$194,478	\$216,676

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

8. Assets pledged as security

None.

9. Significant contingencies and unrecognized contract commitments

The Company provided guarantees for subsidiaries' financing to banks for the years ended 31 December 2017. Please refer to Note 13.(1)(b).

10. Significant disaster loss

None.

11. Significant subsequent events

On January 18, 2018, the Legislative Yuan passed amendments to the Income Tax Act. According to the amended Income Tax Act, the corporate income tax rate increased from 17% to 20% for income earned from January 2018 onwards. The increase in income tax rate would therefore increase the deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities NT\$9,084 thousand and NT\$24,501 thousand, respectively in 2018.

12. Others

(1)Categories of financial instruments

Financial assets

	As of 31 December	
	2017	2016
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss:		
Held for trading	\$61,630	\$11,662
Available-for-sale financial assets :		
Financial assets at fair value	137,900	84,901
Financial assets at cost-noncurrent	369,608	281,304
Subtotal	507,508	366,205

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

	As of 31 December	
	2017	2016
Loans and receivables:		
Cash and cash equivalents (exclude cash on hand)	3,054,178	3,114,018
Notes and accounts receivable	3,474,920	3,312,504
Other receivables	168,627	132,975
Subtotal	6,697,725	6,559,497
Total	<u>\$7,266,863</u>	<u>\$6,937,364</u>

Financial liabilities

	As of 31 December	
	2017	2016
Financial liabilities at amortized cost:		
Short-term loans	\$1,594,624	\$1,592,317
Notes and accounts payable	2,720,958	2,311,190
Bonds payable (including current portion with maturity less than 1 year)	483,621	-
Long-term loans (including current portion with maturity less than 1 year)	-	26,284
Subtotal	4,799,203	3,929,791
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss:		
Held for trading	44,427	59,054
Embedded derivative- Bonds	300	-
Subtotal	44,727	59,054
Total	<u>\$4,843,930</u>	<u>\$3,988,845</u>

(2) Financial risk management objectives and policies

The Group's principal financial risk management objective is to manage the market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk related to its operating activities. The Group identifies measures and manages the aforementioned risks based on the Group's policy and risk appetite.

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

The Group has established appropriate policies, procedures and internal controls for financial risk management. Before entering into significant transactions, due approval process by the Board of Directors and Audit Committee must be carried out based on related protocols and internal control procedures. The Group complies with its financial risk management policies at all times.

(3) Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of the changes in market prices. Market prices comprise currency risk, interest rate risk and other price risk (such as equity risk).

In practice, it is rarely the case that a single risk variable will change independently from other risk variable, there are usually interdependencies between risk variables. However the sensitivity analysis disclosed below does not take into account the interdependencies between risk variables.

Foreign currency risk

The Group's exposure to the risk of changes in foreign exchange rates relates primarily to the Group's operating activities (when revenue or expense are denominated in a different currency from the Group's functional currency) and the Group's net investments in foreign subsidiaries.

The Group has certain foreign currency receivables to be denominated in the same foreign currency with certain foreign currency payables, therefore natural hedge is received. The Group also uses forward contracts to hedge the foreign currency risk on certain items denominated in foreign currencies. Hedge accounting is not applied as they did not qualify for hedge accounting criteria. Furthermore, as net investments in foreign subsidiaries are for strategic purposes, they are not hedged by the Group.

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

The foreign currency sensitivity analysis of the possible change in foreign exchange rates on the Group's profit is performed on significant monetary items denominated in foreign currencies as at the end of the reporting period. The Group's foreign currency risk is mainly related to the volatility in the exchange rates for USD and RMB.

Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Group's exposure to the risk of changes in market interest rates relates primarily to the Group's loans and receivables at variable interest rates, bank borrowings with fixed interest rates and variable interest rates.

The Group manages its interest rate risk by having a balanced portfolio of fixed and variable loans and borrowings and entering into interest rate swaps. Hedge accounting does not apply to these swaps as they do not qualify for it.

Equity price risk

The fair value of the Group's listed and unlisted equity securities and conversion rights of the Euro-convertible bonds issued are susceptible to market price risk arising from uncertainties about future values of the investment securities. The Group's listed and unlisted equity securities are classified under held for trading financial assets or available-for-sale financial assets, while conversion rights of the Euro-convertible bonds issued are classified as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss as it does not satisfy the definition of an equity component. The Group manages the equity price risk through diversification and placing limits on individual and total equity instruments. Reports on the equity portfolio are submitted to the Group's senior management on a regular basis. The Group's Board of Directors reviews and approves all equity investment decisions.

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

Pre-tax sensitivity analysis of changes in related risk factors for the years ended 31 December 2017 and 2016 are as follows:

For the year ended 31 December 2017

Main Risk	Fluctuation	Sensitivity of profit/loss	Sensitivity of equity
Foreign currency risk	NTD/USD rate +/- 1%	+/- \$15,846	+/- \$(346)
	NTD/RMB rate +/- 1%	+/- \$498	+/- \$9,307
Interest rate risk	Market rate +/- 10 basis points	+/- \$1,631	-
Equity price risk	Stock price +/- 10%	-	+/- \$13,790

For the year ended 31 December 2016

Main Risk	Fluctuation	Sensitivity of profit/loss	Sensitivity of equity
Foreign currency risk	NTD/USD rate +/- 1%	+/- \$19,524	+/- \$(329)
	NTD/RMB rate +/- 1%	+/- \$195	+/- \$8,547
Interest rate risk	Market rate +/- 10 basis points	+/- \$1,626	-
Equity price risk	Stock price +/- 10%	-	+/- \$8,490

(4) Credit risk management

Credit risk is the risk that a counterparty will not meet its obligations under a contract, leading to a financial loss. The Group is exposed to credit risk from operating activities (primarily for accounts receivables and notes receivables) and from its financing activities, including bank deposits and other financial instruments.

Customer credit risk is managed by each business unit subject to the Group's established policy, procedures and control relating to customer credit risk management. Credit limits are established for all customers based on their financial positions, ratings from credit rating agencies, historical experiences, prevailing economic condition and the Group's internal rating criteria, etc. Certain customer's credit risk will also be managed by taking credit enhancing procedures, such as requesting for prepayment or insurance.

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

As of 31 December 2017 and 2016, amounts receivables from top ten customers represented 21.09% and 23.93% of the total accounts receivables of the Group, respectively. The credit concentration risk of other accounts receivables is insignificant.

Credit risk from balances with banks, fixed income securities and other financial instruments is managed by the Group's treasury in accordance with the Group's policy. The Group only transacts with counterparties approved by the internal control procedures, which are banks and financial institutions, companies and government entities with good credit rating and with no significant default risk. Consequently, there is no significant credit risk for these counter parties.

(5) Liquidity risk management

The Group's objective is to maintain a balance between continuity of funding and flexibility through the use of cash and cash equivalents, highly liquid equity investments, bank borrowings, convertible bonds and finance leases. The table below summarizes the maturity profile of the Group's financial liabilities based on the contractual undiscounted payments and contractual maturity. The payment amount includes the contractual interest. The undiscounted payment relating to borrowings with variable interest rates is extrapolated based on the estimated interest rate yield curve as of the end of the reporting period.

Non-derivative financial instruments

	<u>Less than 1 year</u>	<u>2 to 3 years</u>	<u>4 to 5 years</u>	<u>> 5 years</u>	<u>Total</u>
As of 31 December 2017					
Loans	\$1,613,940	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$1,613,940
Notes and accounts payable	2,720,958	-	-	-	2,720,958
Convertible bonds	-	505,013	-	-	505,013
As of 31 December 2016					
Loans	\$1,616,534	\$9,905	\$3,964	\$3,640	\$1,634,043
Notes and accounts payable	2,311,190	-	-	-	2,311,190

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

Derivative financial instruments

	<u>Less than 1 year</u>	<u>2 to 3 years</u>	<u>4 to 5 years</u>	<u>> 5 years</u>	<u>Total</u>
As of 31 December 2017					
Cross Currency Swap					
Inflows	\$1,750,269	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$1,750,269
Outflows	(1,629,072)	-	-	-	(1,629,072)
Net	<u>\$121,197</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$121,197</u>
As of 31 December 2016					
Currency option					
Inflows	\$5	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$5
Outflows	(58,101)	-	-	-	(58,101)
Net	<u>\$(58,096)</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$(58,096)</u>
Forward exchange contracts					
Inflows	\$19,012	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$19,012
Outflows	(20,075)	-	-	-	(20,075)
Net	<u>\$(1,063)</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$(1,063)</u>
Cross currency swap					
Inflows	\$691,889	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$691,889
Outflows	(693,364)	-	-	-	(693,364)
Net	<u>\$(1,465)</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$(1,465)</u>

The table above contains the undiscounted net cash flows of derivative financial instruments.

(6) Fair values of financial instruments

(a) The methods and assumptions applied in determining the fair value of financial instruments:

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The following methods and assumptions were used by the Group to measure or disclose the fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities:

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

- a. The carrying amount of cash and cash equivalents, accounts receivables, accounts payable and other current liabilities approximate their fair value due to their short maturities.
- b. For financial assets and liabilities traded in an active market with standard terms and conditions, their fair value is determined based on market quotation price (including listed equity securities, beneficiary certificates, bonds and futures etc.) at the reporting date.
- c. Fair value of equity instruments without market quotations (including private placement of listed equity securities, unquoted public company and private company equity securities) are estimated using the market method valuation techniques based on parameters such as prices based on market transactions of equity instruments of identical or comparable entities and other relevant information (for example, inputs such as discount for lack of marketability, P/E ratio of similar entities and Price-Book ratio of similar entities).
- d. Fair value of debt instruments without market quotations, bank loans, bonds payable and other non-current liabilities are determined based on the counterparty prices or valuation method. The valuation method uses DCF method as a basis, and the assumptions such as the interest rate and discount rate are primarily based on relevant information of similar instrument (such as yield curves published by the Taipei Exchange, average prices for Fixed Rate Commercial Paper published by Reuters and credit risk, etc.)
- e. The fair value of derivatives which are not options and without market quotations, is determined based on the counterparty prices or discounted cash flow analysis using interest rate yield curve for the contract period. Fair value of option-based derivative financial instruments is obtained using on the counterparty prices or appropriate option pricing model (for example, Black-Scholes

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

model) or other valuation method (for example, Monte Carlo Simulation).

(b) Fair value of financial instruments measured at amortized cost

The carrying amount of the Group's financial assets and liabilities measured at amortized cost approximate their fair value.

(c) Fair value measurement hierarchy for financial instruments

Please refer to Note 12.(8) for fair value measurement hierarchy for financial instruments of the Group.

(7) Derivative financial instruments

The Group's derivative financial instruments include forward currency contracts, cross currency swap and embedded derivatives. The related information for derivative financial instruments not qualified for hedge accounting and not yet settled as of 31 December 2017 and 31 December 2016 is as follows:

Forward exchange contracts, Cross currency swaps and currency option contracts

The Group entered into forward currency contracts to manage its exposure to financial risk, but these contracts are not designated as hedging instruments. The table below lists the information related to forward currency contracts:

Items (by contract)	Notional Amount			Contract Period
As of 31 December 2017				
Cross currency swaps		USD	53,000	14 January 2016 - 22 March 2018
As of 31 December 2016				
Currency option contracts	Buy put option	USD	2,875	4 October 2016 – 10 November 2017
Currency option contracts	Sell call option	USD	5,000	4 October 2016 – 10 November 2017

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

Items (by contract)	Notional Amount		Contract Period
Forward exchange contracts	Sell foreign	USD 1,122	18 November 2016 – 6 March 2017
	USD/Buy currency		
	JPY		
Cross currency swap		USD 30,000	14 January 2016 – 16 January 2018

Embedded derivatives

The embedded derivatives arising from issuing convertible bonds have been separated from the host contract and were carried at fair value through profit or loss. Please refer to Note 6(13) for further information on this transaction.

The counterparties for the aforementioned derivatives transactions are well known local or overseas banks, as they have sound credit ratings, the credit risk is insignificant.

The forward exchange contracts, Cross currency swaps and currency option contracts have been entered into to hedge the foreign currency risk of net assets or net liabilities, and there will be corresponding cash inflow or outflows upon maturity and the Group has sufficient operating funds, the cash flow risk is insignificant.

(8) Fair value measurement hierarchy

(a) Fair value measurement hierarchy

All asset and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorized within the fair value hierarchy, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole. Level 1, 2 and 3 inputs are described as follows:

Level 1 – Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date

Level 2 – Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

Level 3 – Unobservable inputs for the asset or liability

For assets and liabilities that are recognized in the financial statements on a recurring basis, the Group determines whether transfers have occurred between Levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorization at the end of each reporting period.

(b) Fair value measurement hierarchy of the Group's assets and liabilities

The Group does not have assets that are measured at fair value on a non-recurring basis. Fair value measurement hierarchy of the Group's assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis is as follows:

As of 31 December 2017

	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Financial assets:				
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss				
Fund	\$57,849	\$ -	\$ -	\$57,849
Stock	3,781	-	-	3,781
Available-for-sale financial assets:				
Stock	132,170	-	-	132,170
Beneficiary certification	5,730			5,730
Financial liabilities:				
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss				
Cross currency swap	\$ -	\$44,427	\$ -	\$44,427
Embedded derivative	-	300	-	300

As at 31 December 2016

	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss				
Cross currency swaps	\$ -	\$6,011	\$ -	\$6,011
Fund	2,216	-	-	2,216
Stock	3,435	-	-	\$3,435
Available-for-sale financial assets:				
Stock	84,901	-	-	84,901

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

Financial liabilities:

Financial liabilities at fair value through
profit or loss

Currency option contracts	\$ -	\$58,096	\$ -	\$58,096
Forward exchange contracts	-	958	-	958

Transfers between Level 1 and Level 2 during the period

During the years ended 31 December 2017 and 2016, there were no transfers between Level 1 and Level 2 fair value measurements.

- (a) Fair value measurement hierarchy of the Company's assets and liabilities not measured at fair value but for which the fair value is disclosed.

As at 31 December 2017

	<u>Level 1</u>	<u>Level 2</u>	<u>Level 3</u>	<u>Total</u>
Financial assets not measured at fair value but for which the fair value is disclosed:				
Investments accounted for using the equity method(please refer to Note 6(8))	\$561,337	\$ -	\$ -	\$561,337

As at 31 December 2016

	<u>Level 1</u>	<u>Level 2</u>	<u>Level 3</u>	<u>Total</u>
Financial assets not measured at fair value but for which the fair value is disclosed:				
Investments accounted for using the equity method(please refer to Note 6(8))	\$374,225	\$ -	\$ -	\$374,225

(9) Significant assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies

Information regarding the significant assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies is listed below:

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

	As of 31 December 2017			As of 31 December 2016		
	Foreign currencies	Foreign exchange rate	NTD	Foreign currencies	Foreign exchange rate	NTD
<u>Financial assets</u>						
Monetary items:						
USD	\$100,384	29.85	\$2,996,253	\$101,420	32.28	\$3,273,749
RMB	490,382	4.58	2,247,687	386,892	4.64	1,797,034
EUR	2,515	35.67	89,733	1,947	33.92	66,037
<u>Financial liabilities</u>						
Monetary items:						
USD	48,451	29.85	1,446,171	41,937	32.28	1,353,677
RMB	286,322	4.58	1,312,366	199,350	4.64	925,941
EUR	565	35.67	20,167	237	33.92	8,031
<u>Foreign exchange gains or losses on monetary financial assets and financial liabilities</u>						
Monetary items:						
RMB	15,923	4.50	71,720	(14,537)	4.86	(70,720)
HKD	714	3.91	2,790	23,215	4.16	96,679

The Company has a number of different functional currencies; therefore, we are unable to disclose the exchange loss and gain of monetary financial assets and financial liabilities under each foreign currency that has significant impact. The Company had NT\$136,760 thousand and NT\$41,390 thousand foreign exchange gains for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2017, respectively.

The above information is disclosed based on the carrying amount of foreign currency (after conversion to functional currency).

(10) Capital management

The primary objective of the Group's capital management is to ensure that it maintains a strong credit rating and healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and maximize shareholder value. The Group manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it, in light of changes in economic conditions. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Group may adjust dividend payments to shareholders, return capital to shareholders or issue new shares.

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

13. Other disclosure

(1) Information at significant transactions

- (a) Financing provided to others for the year ended 31 December 2017: Please refer to Attachment 1.
- (b) Endorsement/Guarantee provided to others for the year ended 31 December 2017: Please refer to Attachment 2.
- (c) Securities held as of 31 December 2017: Please refer to Attachment 3.
- (d) Individual securities acquired or disposed of with accumulated amount exceeding the lower of NT\$300 million or 20 percent of the paid-in capital for the year ended 31 December 2017: None.
- (e) Acquisition of individual real estate with amount exceeding the lower of NT\$300 million or 20 percent of the paid-in capital for the year ended 31 December 2017: None.
- (f) Disposal of individual real estate with amount exceeding the lower of NT\$300 million or 20 percent of the capital stock for the year ended 31 December 2017: None.
- (g) Related party transactions for purchases and sales exceeding the lower of NT\$100 million or 20 percent of the capital stock for the year ended 31 December 2017: Please refer to Attachment 4.
- (h) Receivables from related parties with amounts exceeding the lower of NT\$100 million or 20 percent of capital stock as of year ended 31 December 2017: Please refer to Attachment 5.
- (i) Financial instruments and derivative transactions: Please refer to Note 12. (7).
- (j) The business relationship, significant transactions and amounts between parent company and subsidiaries: Please refer to Attachment 6.

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

(2) Information on investees:

Names, locations, main businesses and products, original investment amount, investment as of 31 December 2017, net income (loss) of investee company and investment income (loss) recognized as of 31 December 2017: Please refer to Attachment 7.

(3) Information on investments in mainland China

(a) Investment in Mainland China: Please refer to Attachment 8.

(b) Directly or indirectly significant transactions through third regions with the investees in Mainland China: Please refer to Note 13.

14. Segment information

For management purposes, the Group is organized into business units based on their products and services and has three reportable operating segments as follows:

- (1) DMIS: The segment focuses on manufacturing and sale of cable assemblies.
- (2) Component: The segment is in charge of selling various electronic connectors and electronic components.
- (3) Headquarter Operating: The segment focuses on managing investment and other businesses beyond the scopes of DMIS and Component segments.

Operating segments are not aggregated to be reported as aforementioned operating segments.

The management monitors the operation results of its business units individually to make decisions on resource allocation and performance assessment. Segment performance is evaluated by its operating profit or loss and is measured in consistence with the operating profit or loss in the consolidated financial statements. However, the financial costs, financial income and income taxes are managed on a consolidated basis and are not allocated to operating units.

Transfer prices between operating segment are on an arm's length basis in a manner similar to transactions with third parties.

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

Information on profit or loss, assets and liabilities of the reportable segment:

For the year ended 31 December 2017

	Cable Segment	Electronic Segment	Management Operation Segment	Adjustment and cancellation (Note)	Consolidated
Revenue					
External customer	\$8,553,201	\$3,649,534	\$858,704	\$ -	\$13,061,439
Inter-segment	2,528,107	20,532	285,295	(2,833,934)	-
Total revenue	<u>\$11,081,308</u>	<u>\$3,670,066</u>	<u>\$1,143,999</u>	<u>\$(2,833,934)</u>	<u>\$13,061,439</u>
Segment profit	<u>\$1,487,244</u>	<u>\$330,294</u>	<u>\$(197,994)</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$1,619,544</u>

Note: Inter-segment revenues were eliminated when consolidated.

For the year ended 31 December 2016

	Cable Segment	Electronic Segment	Management Operation Segment	Adjustment and cancellation (Note)	Consolidated
Revenue					
External customer	\$8,152,722	\$4,196,095	\$577,026	\$ -	\$12,925,843
Inter-segment	2,025,572	28,315	246,752	(2,300,639)	-
Total revenue	<u>\$10,178,294</u>	<u>\$4,224,410</u>	<u>\$823,778</u>	<u>\$(2,300,639)</u>	<u>\$12,925,843</u>
Segment profit	<u>\$1,588,049</u>	<u>\$397,404</u>	<u>\$(388,409)</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$1,597,044</u>

Note: Inter-segment revenues were eliminated when consolidated.

Information on assets and liabilities of the reportable segment as of 31 December 2017 and 31 December 2016 are as follows:

Segment Assets:

	Cable Segment	Electronic Segment	Management Operation Segment	Subtotal	Adjustment and elimination	Consolidated
31 December 2017	<u>\$6,280,117</u>	<u>\$1,671,415</u>	<u>\$1,125,084</u>	<u>\$9,076,616</u>	<u>\$3,442,861</u>	<u>\$12,519,477</u>
31 December 2016	<u>\$4,962,030</u>	<u>\$1,977,440</u>	<u>\$814,726</u>	<u>\$7,774,196</u>	<u>\$3,190,229</u>	<u>\$11,113,671</u>

SINBON ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless Otherwise Specified)

Segment Liabilities:

	Cable Segment	Electronic Segment	Management Operation Segment	Subtotal	Adjustment and elimination	Consolidated
31 December 2017	\$3,550,080	\$1,326,561	\$1,257,284	\$6,133,925	\$89,296	\$6,223,221
31 December 2016	\$2,881,248	\$1,569,272	\$769,539	\$5,220,059	\$83,354	\$5,303,413

(a) Geographical information

i. Revenue from external customers:

	For the years ended December 31,	
	2017	2016
Mainland China (Hong Kong)	\$7,251,594	\$7,526,767
United States	1,915,252	1,826,867
Taiwan	698,608	815,472
Other countries	3,195,985	2,756,737
Total	\$13,061,439	\$12,925,843

The revenue information above is based on the location of the customers.

ii. Non-current assets:

	As of December 31,	
	2017	2016
Mainland China	\$1,144,254	\$1,214,281
United States	1,338,568	953,548
Taiwan	50,956	31,230
Other	269,581	76,684
Total	\$2,803,359	\$2,275,734

(b) Information about major customers

There's no sales revenue from a single customer accounting for over 10% of revenue on income statement for the years ended 31 December 2017 and 2016.

Attachment 1: Financing provided to others for the three-month period ended 31 December 2017

No.	Lender (Note 1)	Counter-party	Financial statement account	Related Party	Maximum balance for the period	Ending balance	Actual amount provided	Interest rate	Nature of financing	Amount of sales to (purchases from) counter-party	Reason for short-term financing	Allowance for doubtful accounts	Collateral		Limit of financing amount for individual counter-party (Note2)	Limit of total financing amount (Note3)
													Item	Value		
1	BJSB	BJSB Tongan	Other receivables	Y	\$45,835	\$45,835	-	0.00%	Note 4	\$ -	Need for operating	\$ -	-	\$ -	\$90,625	\$90,625

Note 1: The above transactions were all made between consolidated entities in the Group and have been reversed.

Note 2: BJSB's financing limit for BJSB Tongan was set at 20% of the lender's net worth of the financial report audited by the certified public accountants as of 31 December 2017.

$$\$226,563 \times 40\% = \$90,625$$

Note 3: Total financing limit for individual counterparty was set at 40% of the lender's net worth of the financial report audited by the certified public accountants as of 31 December 2017.

$$\$226,563 \times 40\% = \$90,625$$

Note 4: For short-term financing.

Attachment 2: Endorsement/Guarantee provided to others as of 31 December 2017

No. (Note 1)	Endorsor/ Guarantor	Receiving party		Limit of guarantee/endorsement amount for receiving party (Note 3)	Maximum balance for the period	Ending balance	Actual amount provided	Amount of collateral guarantee/ endorsement	Percentage of accumulated guarantee amount to net assets value from the latest financial statement	Limit of total guarantee/ endorsement amount (Note 4)	Parent company's guarantee/ endorsement amount to subsidiaries (Note 5)	Subsidiaries' guarantee/ endorsement amount to parent company (Note 5)	Guarantee/ endorsement amount to company in Mainland China (Note 5)
		Company name	Relationship (Note 2)										
0	The Company	SHSB	3	\$2,433,855	\$47,070	\$44,772	\$ -	none	0.74%	\$6,084,637	Y	N	Y
0	The Company	SZSB	3	\$2,433,855	\$31,360	\$14,924	\$ -	none	0.25%	\$6,084,637	Y	N	Y
0	The Company	TCSB	3	\$2,433,855	\$94,080	\$74,620	\$ -	none	1.23%	\$6,084,637	Y	N	Y
0	The Company	JYSB	3	\$2,433,855	\$313,600	\$238,784	\$ -	none	3.92%	\$6,084,637	Y	N	Y
0	The Company	BJSB Tongan	2	\$2,433,855	\$799,426	\$717,415	\$ -	none	11.79%	\$6,084,637	Y	N	Y
0	The Company	T-CONN Precision	3	\$2,433,855	\$120,904	\$119,392	\$ -	none	1.96%	\$6,084,637	Y	N	N
0	The Company	T-CONN Zhongshan	3	\$2,433,855	\$282,240	\$268,632	\$47,310	none	4.41%	\$6,084,637	Y	N	Y
0	The Company	Ray Service	3	\$2,433,855	\$30,000	\$30,000	\$ -	none	0.49%	\$6,084,637	Y	N	N

Note 1: The Company and its subsidiaries are coded as follows:

1. The Company is coded "0".
2. The subsidiaries are coded consecutively beginning from "1" in the order presented in the table above.

Note 2: According to the "Guidelines Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers" issued by the R.O.C. Securities and Futures Bureau, the receiving parties shall be disclosed as one of the following:

1. A company that has a business relationship with endorsor/guarantor.
2. A subsidiary in which endorsor/guarantor holds directly over 50% of equity interest.
3. An investee in which endorsor/guarantor and its subsidiaries hold over 50% of equity interest.
4. An investee in which endorsor/guarantor holds directly and indirectly over 50% of equity interest.
5. A company that has provided guarantees to endorsor/guarantor and vice versa, due to contractual requirements.
6. An investee in which endorsor/guarantor conjunctly invests with other shareholders, and for which UMC has provided endorsement/guarantee in proportion to its shareholding percentage.

Note 3: Limit of guarantee/endorsement amount for receiving party is 40% of the net worth of the financial report reviewed by the certified public accountants as of 31 December 2017.

$$\$6,084,637 \times 40\% = \$2,433,855$$

Note 4: Limit of total guarantee/ endorsement amount is 100% of the net worth of the financial report reviewed by the certified public accountants as of 31 December 2017.

Note 5: "Y" for the listed (OTC) parent company guarantees/endorse for subsidiary, subsidiary guarantees/endorse for the listed (OTC) parent company or guarantee/endorse for companies in Mainland China.

Attachment 3: Securities held as of 31 December 2017. (Excluding subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures)

Holding Company	Type and name of securities	Relationship (Note 1)	Financial statement account	as of 31 December 2017				Note
				Shares	Book value	Percentage of ownership (%)	Fair value	
The Company	Chengding Venture Capital Co., Ltd.	-	Financial assets measured at cost-noncurrent	15,000,000 shares	\$150,000	11.11%	Note 2	-
The Company	Top Taiwan Venture Capital Co., Ltd.	-	Financial assets measured at cost-noncurrent	6,000,000 shares	60,000	7.50%	Note 2	-
The Company	HOTWIRE Development LLC	-	Financial assets measured at cost-noncurrent	11,000 shares	32,653	10.00%	Note 2	-
The Company	Top Taiwan VII Venture Capital Co., Ltd.	-	Financial assets measured at cost-noncurrent	2,418,368 shares	24,934	3.06%	Note 2	-
The Company	General Research of Electronics Inc.	-	Financial assets measured at cost-noncurrent	16,000 shares	23,184	7.50%	Note 2	-
The Company	Top Taiwan III Venture Capital Co., Ltd.	-	Financial assets measured at cost-noncurrent	813,008 shares	8,130	4.07%	Note 2	-
The Company	Top Taiwan II Venture Capital Co., Ltd.	-	Financial assets measured at cost-noncurrent	775,000 shares	7,750	5.00%	Note 2	-
The Company	Dynahz Technologies	-	Financial assets measured at cost-noncurrent	2,771,670 shares	6,150	16.67%	Note 2	-
The Company	Bandrich, Inc.	-	Financial assets measured at cost-noncurrent	330,000 shares	4,125	1.62%	Note 2	-
The Company	Japen Sinbon Electronics Co., Ltd. (JPSB)	-	Financial assets measured at cost-noncurrent	75 shares	2,066	15.00%	Note 2	-
Kwan-Ze	Actmax Technologies Inc.	-	Financial assets measured at cost-noncurrent	-	1,441	19.00%	Note 2	-
Kwan-Ze	Chengding Venture Capital Co., Ltd.	-	Financial assets measured at cost-noncurrent	5,000,000 shares	50,000	3.70%	Note 2	-
			Subtotal		370,433			
			Less: accumulated impairment		(825)			
			Total		<u>\$369,608</u>			
The Company	INPAQ Technology Co., Ltd.	-	Available-for-sale financial assets-noncurrent	4,182,231 shares	\$168,381	4.08%	\$116,894	-
The Company	Gongwin Biopharm Holdings Co., Ltd.	-	Available-for-sale financial assets-noncurrent	235,000 shares	18,296	0.25%	15,276	
			Adjustments for change in value of investment		(46,516)			
			Less: accumulated impairment		(7,991)			
			Total		<u>\$132,170</u>			

Note 1: Not required if the issuer of securities is not a related party.

Note 2: The financial assets do not have quoted prices in an active market and their fair value cannot be reliably measured

Attachment 4: Related party transactions for purchases and sales exceeding the lower of NT\$100 million or 20 percent of the capital stock as of 31 December 2017

Related party	Counterparty	Relationship	Intercompany Transactions				Details of non-arm's length transaction		Notes and accounts receivable (payable)		Note
			Purchases (Sales)	Amount	Percentage of total consolidated purchase (Sales)	Terms	Unit price	Terms	Carrying amount	Percentage of total consolidated receivables (payable)	
The Company	Jiangyin Sinbon Electronics Co., Ltd. (JYSB)	Subsidiary	Purchase	\$1,735,847	45.81%	Trading condition is as same as other supplier	N/A	N/A	\$(431,444)	(45.63)%	

Attachment 5: Receivables from related parties with accounts exceeding the lower of NT\$100 million or 20 percent of the capital stock as of 31 December 2017

Related party	Counterparty	Relationship	Amount	Average collection turnover	Overdue account receivable-related parties		Collection in subsequent period	Allowance for doubtful debts
					Amount	Processing method		
Jiang yin Sinbon Electronics Co., Ltd. (JYSB)	The Company	Subsidiary	\$431,444	4.2	\$ -	-	\$66,980	\$ -

Attachment 6: The business relationship, significant transactions and amounts between parent company and subsidiaries

No. (Note 1)	Related-party	Counter-party	Relationship with the Company (Note 2)	Transactions			
				Account	Amount	Terms	Percentage of consolidated operating revenues or consolidated total assets (Note3)
0	The Company	Jiangyin sinbon Electronics Co., Ltd. (JYSB)	1	Purchase	\$1,735,847	(Note 4)	13.29%
1	Jiangyin Sinbon Electronics Co., Ltd. (JYSB)	The Company	2	Sales	\$1,735,847	(Note 4)	13.29%

Note 1 : The Company is coded "0".The subsidiaries are coded consecutively beginning from "1" in the order presented in the table above.

Note 2 : Transactions are categorized as follows:

1. The holding company to subsidiary.
2. Subsidiary to holding company.
3. Subsidiary to subsidiary.

Note 3 : The percentage with respect to the consolidated asset/liability for transactions of balance sheet items are based on each item's balance at period-end.

For profit or loss items, interim cumulative balances are used as basis.

Note 4 : The sales price to the above related parties was determined through mutual agreement based on the market conditions.

Attachment 7: Names, locations, main businesses and products, original investment amount, investment as of 31 December, net income (loss) of investee company and investment income (loss) recognized as of 31 December 2017: (Excluding investment in Mainland China)

Investor	Investee company (Note1)	Address	Main businesses and products	Initial Investment		Investment as of 31 December 2017			Net income (loss) of investee company	Investment income (loss) recognized	Note
				Ending balance	Beginning balance	Number of shares	Percentage of ownership (%)	Book value			(Note 1)
The Company	HKS B	Hong Kong	Manufacturing and selling a wide variety of connectors, wires and cables.	HKD95,606,000 \$401,262	HKD95,606,000 \$401,262	-	100.00%	\$508,558	\$176,249	\$176,249	Subsidiary
The Company	Kwan-Ze	New Taipei City, Taiwan	Holding company	\$235,600	\$235,600	23,560,000 shares	100.00%	\$335,588	\$45,375	\$45,375	Subsidiary
The Company	Top Taiwan IV Venture Capital Co., Ltd	Taipei City, Taiwan	Holding company	\$40,000	\$80,000	4,000,000 shares	20.00%	\$41,916	\$4,437	\$887	Investee under the equity method
The Company	SB BVI	British Virgin Islands	Holding company	USD40,021,000 \$1,309,185	USD40,421,000 \$1,309,185	-	100.00%	\$3,159,164	\$321,943	\$321,943	Subsidiary
The Company	Argosy Technologies Co., Ltd.	Hsinchu City, Taiwan	Produce and sells a variety of electronic components, computers and peripheral equipment	\$30,648	\$30,648	2,945,034 shares	3.59%	\$46,996	\$240,194	\$8,616	Investee under the equity method
The Company	Worldwide Wire Harnesses Co., Ltd.	Samoa	Logistic center.	USD75,000 \$2,451	USD75,000 \$2,451	-	50.00%	\$6,495	\$30	\$15	Subsidiary
The Company	S E L	Mauritius	Holding company	USD4,233,000 \$136,361	USD 6,109,000 \$192,742	-	64.48%	\$15,259	\$(46)	\$(30)	Subsidiary
The Company	Sinbon USA LLC	216th street SW,Suite D Lynneood WA 98036	Logistic center.	USD3,000,000 \$93,412	USD2,000,000 \$62,471	-	100.00%	\$65,492	\$(13,801)	\$(13,801)	Subsidiary
The Company	Sinbon Europe GmbH	Pfarrkirchen, Germany	Logistic center.	EUR5,209,000 \$185,241	EUR1,684,000 \$61,743	-	100.00%	\$164,557	\$(17,643)	\$(17,643)	Subsidiary
The Company	Ray Service ADA Corp.	Miaoli County, Taiwan	Manufacturing and selling signal cables and cabin wiring.	\$27,000	\$27,000	2,700,000 shares	90.00%	\$8,157	\$(9,107)	\$(8,196)	Subsidiary
The Company	T-CONN	New Taipei City, Taiwan	Manufacturing and selling a wide variety of connectors, wires and cables.	\$56,510	\$ -	5,633,950 shares	64.48%	\$68,107	\$40,066	\$25,836	Subsidiary
T-CONN	S P L	Mauritius	Logistic center.	\$3,039	\$ -	-	100.00%	\$17,745	\$15,044	\$ -	Subsidiary
Sinbon USA LLC	Circuits & Cables LLC (C&C)	815 South Brown School Road Vandalia, OH 45377, USA	Selling a wide variety of connectors and cables.	USD 1,604,000	USD 800,000	-	40.00%	USD1,585,000 \$47,303	USD(57,000) \$(1,723)	\$ -	Investee under the equity method
Kwan-Ze	Digi O2	Miaoli Country, Taiwan	Selling a wide variety of connectors and cables.	\$108,770	\$108,770	10,377,000 shares	98.83%	\$(437)	\$259	\$ -	Subsidiary
Kwan-Ze	Argocy Research Inc.	Hsinchu City, Taiwan	Produce and sells a variety of electronic components, computers and peripheral equipment	\$147,175	\$147,175	14,624,200 shares	17.81%	\$237,656	\$240,194	\$ -	Investee under the equity method

Attachment 7: Names, locations, main businesses and products, original investment amount, investment as of 31 December, net income (loss) of investee company and investment income (loss) recognized as of 31 December 2017: (Excluding investment in Mainland China)

Investor	Investee company (Note1)	Address	Main businesses and products	Initial Investment		Investment as of 31 December 2017			Net income (loss) of investee company	Investment income (loss) recognized	Note (Note 1)
				Ending balance	Beginning balance	Number of shares	Percentage of ownership (%)	Book value			
Worldwide Wire Harnesses Co., Ltd.	STT	U.S.A Tennessee	Logistic center.	USD140,000 \$4,542	USD140,000 \$4,542	-	100.00%	USD185,000 5,525	USD2 63	\$ -	Subsidiary
Argocy Research Inc.	Argosy Technology Inc.(USA)	U.S.A	Sell Multimedia related products, ODM and OED	\$30,347	\$30,347	900 shares	100.00%	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	Investee under the equity method
Argocy Research Inc.	Ari International B.V.	The Netherlands	Leasing operations and sell ODM and OED	\$22,314	\$22,314	-	100.00%	\$16,586	\$(251)	\$ -	Investee under the equity method
Argocy Research Inc.	Ari International (Singapore)Pte.,Ltd. (AIS)	Singapore	Holding company	\$32,697	\$32,697	-	100.00%	\$4,974	\$(520)	\$ -	Investee under the equity method
Argocy Research Inc.	NOVAC ARGOSY	Tokyo	Sell computer peripheral products	\$4,294	\$4,294	-	49.00%	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	Investee under the equity method
Argocy Research Inc.	Global Saber Electronics Co., Ltd.	Mauritius	Selling a wide variety of connectors and cables.	\$ -	\$ -	-	100.00%	\$77,318	\$5,328	\$ -	Investee under the equity method
Argocy Research Inc.	ROTEC LIMITED	British Virgin Islands	Holding company	\$268,479	\$268,479	8,550 shares	77.38%	\$391,545	\$29,507	\$ -	Investee under the equity method
Global Saber Electronics Co., Ltd	ROTEC LIMITED	British Virgin Islands	Holding company	\$72,918	\$72,918	2,500 shares	22.62%	\$114,458	\$29,507	\$ -	Investee under the equity method
Sinbon Europe GmbH	Sinbon Elcotronic Holding GmbH	Germany	Holding company	EUR5,184,000 \$181,113	EUR1,659,000 \$57,615	-	51.00%	EUR4,589,000 \$163,703	EUR(1,536,000) \$(52,685)	\$ -	Subsidiary
Sinbon Elcotronic Holding GmbH	ET Hungary	Hungary	Selling,Producing and Processing a wide variety of connectors and cables.	EUR1,080,000 \$38,364	EUR1,080,000 \$38,364	-	100.00%	EUR3,378,000 \$120,514	EUR(601,000) \$(20,616)	\$ -	Subsidiary
Sinbon Elcotronic Holding GmbH	ET Germany	Germany	Logistic center.	EUR1,245,000 \$44,225	EUR1,245,000 \$44,225	-	100.00%	EUR1,398,000 \$49,873	EUR(905,000) \$(31,049)	\$ -	Subsidiary

Note

1: (1) "Investee company", "Address", "Main businesses and products", "Initial Investment"and "Investment as of 31 December 2017" shall be filled in the Company's investmet.

to the subsidiaries' re-investment in corresponding order, and indicate the relationship in the Notes.

(2) "Net income (loss) of investee company" shall be filled in net income (loss) of investee for the six-month period ended 31 December 2017.

(3) "Investment income (loss) recognized", shall be filled in only investment income (loss) under the equity method, and the investor shall confirm that its investment income (loss) includes the subsidiaries' re-investment.

Attachment 8: Investment in Mainland China

Investee company	Main Businesses and Products	Total Amount of Paid-in Capital	Method of Investment	Accumulated Outflow of Investment from Taiwan as of 1 January 2017	Investment Flows		Accumulated Outflow of Investment from Taiwan as of 31 December 2017	Net income (loss) of investee company	Percentage of Ownership	Investment income (loss) recognized	Carrying Value as of 31 December 2017	Accumulated Inward Remittance of Earnings as of 31 December 2017
					Outflow	Inflow						
BJSB	Manufacturing and selling a wide variety of connectors, wires and cables.	USD 4,450,000	Indirectly investment in Mainland China through remittance from a third region.	USD 1,020,000 \$30,719	\$ -	\$ -	USD 1,020,000 \$30,719	\$8,908	100.00%	\$8,908 (Note 1)	\$226,582	USD11,030,000 \$351,623
JY Sinact	Manufacturing and selling a wide variety of connectors, wires and cables.	USD 31,780,000	Indirectly investment in Mainland China through companies registered in a third region.	USD 21,550,000 \$690,252	USD 500,000 \$14,856	\$ -	USD 22,050,000 \$705,108	USD8,170,000 \$248,728	100.00%	USD8,170,000 \$248,728 (Note 1)	USD79,033,000 \$2,358,970	USD19,761,000 \$608,088
SHSB	Selling a wide variety of connectors, wires and cables.	USD 3,280,000	Indirectly investment in Mainland China through companies registered in a third region.	USD 1,700,000 \$55,358	\$ -	\$ -	USD 1,700,000 \$55,358	USD520,000 \$15,827	100.00%	USD520,000 \$15,827 (Note 1)	USD6,140,000 \$183,273	USD1,587,000 \$48,389
SZSB	Selling a wide variety of connectors, wires and cables.	USD 2,810,000	Indirectly investment in Mainland China through companies registered in a third region.	USD 2,750,000 \$83,385	\$ -	\$ -	USD 2,750,000 \$83,385	USD1,155,000 \$35,149	100.00%	USD1,155,000 \$35,149 (Note 1)	USD10,510,000 \$313,705	RMB7,200,000 \$32,394
TCSB	Selling a wide variety of connectors, wires and cables.	USD 6,000,000	Indirectly investment in Mainland China through companies registered in a third region.	USD 3,000,000 \$96,090	\$ -	\$ -	USD 3,000,000 \$96,090	USD892,000 \$27,168	100.00%	USD892,000 \$27,168 (Note 1)	USD10,765,000 \$321,323	USD196,000 \$5,890
China Digital Library Corp.Ltd.	Technology development of computer software, transfer of technology, advisory service	RMB 88,600,000	Indirectly investment in Mainland China through companies registered in a third region.	USD 750,000	\$ -	\$ -	USD 750,000	\$ -	4.85%	\$ - (Note 2)	\$ -	\$ -
Argosy (Beijing) Technologies Co., Ltd.	Selling a wide variety of connectors, wires and cables.	RMB 5,000,000	Indirectly investment in Mainland China through companies registered in a third region.	USD 76,000	\$ -	\$ -	USD 76,000	\$ -	12.00%	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Wu Xi S&D	Manufacturing and selling new flat panel displays.	USD 4,000,000	Indirectly investment in Mainland China through companies registered in a third region.	USD 1,900,000 \$61,823	\$ -	\$ -	USD 1,900,000 \$61,823	\$ -	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Ning Bo Smart and Diligent Co., Ltd.	Manufacturing and selling a new Flat Panel Display.	USD 2,000,000	Indirectly investment in Mainland China through companies registered in a third region.	USD 1,140,000 \$37,025	\$ -	\$ -	USD 1,140,000 \$37,025	\$ -	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

Attachment 8: Investment in Mainland China

Investee company	Main Businesses and Products	Total Amount of Paid-in Capital	Method of Investment	Accumulated Outflow of Investment from Taiwan as of 1 January 2017	Investment Flows		Accumulated Outflow of Investment from Taiwan as of 31 December 2017	Net income (loss) of investee company	Percentage of Ownership	Investment income (loss) recognized	Carrying Value as of 31 December 2017	Accumulated Inward Remittance of Earnings as of 31 December 2017
					Outflow	Inflow						
JY Sinact	Manufacturing and selling a wide variety of electronic materials.	USD 9,500,000	Indirectly investment in Mainland China through companies registered in a third region.	USD 5,266,000 \$164,599	\$ -	\$ -	USD 5,266,000 \$164,599	\$ -	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Shang Hai Comtek Electronics Trading Co., Ltd.	Selling a wide variety of electronic materials.	USD 160,000	Indirectly investment in Mainland China through companies registered in a third region.	USD 104,000 \$3,302	\$ -	\$ -	USD 104,000 \$3,302	\$ -	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Dong Guan CMK	Manufacturing and selling a wide variety of connectors, wires and cables.	USD 1,000,000	Indirectly investment in Mainland China through companies registered in a third region.	USD 645,000 \$20,768	\$ -	\$ -	USD 645,000 \$20,768	\$ -	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
T-CONN Zhongshan	Manufacturing and selling a wide variety of connectors, wires and cables.	USD 7,100,000	Indirectly investment in Mainland China through companies registered in a third region.	USD 3,086,000 \$99,007	\$ -	\$ -	USD 3,086,000 \$99,007	\$12,361	64.48%	\$7,970 (Note 3)	\$(7,865)	\$ -
BJSB Tongan	Manufacturing and selling a wide variety of connectors, wires and cables.	USD 3,000,000	Indirectly investment in Mainland China through remittance from a third region.	USD 3,000,000 \$89,134	\$ -	\$ -	USD 3,000,000 \$89,134	\$241,128	100.00%	\$241,128 (Note 1)	\$1,093,652	\$ -

Accumulated Investment in Mainland China as of 31 December 2017	Investment Amounts Authorized by Investment Commission, MOEA	Upper Limit on Investment
USD46,487,000	USD 53,420,000	N/A (Note 4)

Note 1: Based on the financial statements certificated by the public accountant of the parent company in Taiwan.

Note 2: Investee was measured at cost.

Note 3: The financial statements were not reviewed by independent accounts.

Note 4: According to No. Shen-Zi-09704604680 issued by Ministry of Economic Affairs, R.O.C., the Company's investment in Mainland China is not limited to 60% of net worth or consolidated net worth specified by the Investment Commission.

- 6.5. The company or affiliates has/have experienced financial difficulty in the last year and by the report publishing date, and its impact on the corporate financial status:**
N/A

7. Review and Analysis of Financial Situation and Financial Performance and Risk Items

7.1. Financial situation: Major causes and impact of material changes of assets, liabilities, and shareholder equity in last two years and future responsive plans:

Unit: NT\$10,000

Item \ Year	2017	2016	Difference	
			Amount	Percentage
Current assets	9,716,118	8,807,101	909,017	10.32
Fixed assets	1,486,310	1,339,108	147,202	10.99
Other assets	310,123	160,654	149,469	93.04
Total assets	12,519,477	11,082,844	1,436,633	12.96
Current liabilities	5,473,028	5,045,793	427,235	8.47
Long-term liabilities	483,921	17,286	466,635	2,699.5
Total liabilities	6,223,221	5,303,413	919,808	17.34
Capital stock	2,254,162	2,254,162	0	0
Capital surplus	830,265	858,462	(28,197)	(3.28)
Retained earnings	3,233,651	2,801,132	432,519	15.44
Total equities	6,296,256	5,779,431	516,825	8.94
Note:				
(1) Other assets increase was caused by pre-paid equipment.				
(2) Long-term liabilities increase was caused by increasing CB VI.				
(3) Retained earnings increased as revenue and net profit of the current period increased.				

7.2. Financial performance: Major causes of material changes in revenue, net profit margin, and net profit before tax and estimated sales quantity in last two years and their references, and future responsive plans:

Unit: NT\$1,000

	2016		2017		Increased) (reduced) amount	Variable proportion %
	Subtotal	Total	Subtotal	Total		
Total operating revenue		12,971,190		13,116,724	145,534	1.12
Minus: Sales return + Sales discount	\$(45,347)	(45,347)	\$(55,285)	(55,285)	(9,938)	21.92
Sales income		12,925,843		13,061,439	135,596	1.05
Other operating revenues		-		-		
Net operating revenue amount		12,925,843		13,061,439	135,596	1.05
Operating cost		(9,716,741)		(9,781,088)	(64,347)	0.66
Operating gross profit		3,209,102		3,280,351	71,249	2.22
Minus: End unrealized gross profit						
Plus: Beginning realized gross profit						
Net operating gross profit		3,209,102		3,280,351	71,249	2.22
Operating expense		(1,790,898)		(1,887,205)	(96,307)	5.38

	2016		2017		Increased) (reduced) amount	Variable proportion %
	Subtotal	Total	Subtotal	Total		
Net operating margin		1,418,204		1,393,146	(25,058)	(1.77)
Non-operating income and expense		178,840		226,398	47,558	26.59
Continuing operating income before tax		1,597,044		1,619,544	22,500	1.41
Income tax expense		(435,309)		(395,456)	39,853	(9.16)
Continuing operating income after ax		1,161,735		1,224,088	62,353	5.37
Addition/reduction variable analysis:						
(1) Long-term liabilities increase was caused by increasing bank loans.						
(2) Non-operating income increased as exchange gain increased.						

7.3. Cash flows

7.3.1. Analysis of cash flows in last two years

Item \ Year	2017	2016	Increase (reduction) proportion
Cash flow ratio	14.11%	24.12%	-10.01%
Cash flow adequacy ratio	114.45%	148.43%	-33.98%
Cash reinvestment ratio	-0.74%	7.49%	-8.23%
Note: Cash flow adequacy ratio down was caused by increasing cash dividends in 2016.			

7.3.2. Analysis of cash flows in the coming year

(Unit: NT\$1,000)

Beginning cash balances (1)	Estimated net cash flows from annual business activities (2)	Estimated annual cash outflows (3)	Estimated cash balances (shortages) (1)+(2)-(3)	Remedies for Estimated Cash Shortages	
				Investment plans	Financial management plans
1,304,836	771,451	1,223,873	852,414	-	-

7.4. Impact of major capital expenses on finance in recent years.

7.4.1. Utilization and sources of major capital expenses: None.

7.4.2. Estimated benefits: None.

7.5. Re-investment policies and major causes of profits or losses in recent years, improvement plans, and investment plans in the coming year:

(Unit: NT\$1,000)

Item \ Description	Amount by 31 Dec 2016	Policy	Major causes of P/L	Improvement plans	Other future investment plans
SINBON Electronics Hong Kong	401,262	Center for Mainland product and capital and international trade	Operations of that company brought profits.	—	—
SINBON	1,309,185	Reinvestment	Operations of the	—	—

Item \ Description	Amount by 31 Dec 2016	Policy	Major causes of P/L	Improvement plans	Other future investment plans
International Enterprise Co., Ltd.		framework consideration and international trade.	subsidiaries of that company brought profits.		
Guanze Co, Ltd.	235,600	Professional domestic investor.	Operations of the subsidiaries of that company brought profits.	—	—
SINBON Electronics Beijing	30,719	Cultivation of and service for customers in northern China.	Operations of that company brought profits.	—	—
Worldwide Wire Harnesses Co., Ltd.	2,451	Indirect holdings, overseas procurement, and international trade.	Operations of the subsidiaries of that company brought profits.	—	—
Super Elite Ltd.	192,742	Indirect control of the electronics part/ component business in Mainland.	Operations of the subsidiaries of that company cause losses.	Continuous cultivation of new Mainland customers.	—
SINBON Tongan Electronics (Beijing)	89,134	Cultivation of and service for customers in northern China.	Operations of that company brought profits.	—	—
SINBON USA LLC.	62,471	Cultivation of customers in USA.	Operation losses.	Continuous cultivation of local customers.	
Radbon Avionics Inc.	27,000	Development products in aviation industry.	Operation losses and in beginning stage.	Continuous cultivation of local customers.	
SINBON Europe GmbH	61,743	Cultivation of customers in EU.	Operation losses and in beginning stage.	Continuous cultivation of local customers.	
T-conn Precision Corporation	56,510	Connecters' manufacturing and trading	Operations of that company brought profits.	—	—

7.6. Risk items

7.6.1. Impact on profits and losses of interest rate and exchange rate volatility and inflation and future countermeasures:

(1) Impact on profits and losses of interest rate volatility and future countermeasures in recent years

We will continuously observe future market changes and take action to prevent risk at appropriate times to reduce potential risk from interest rate volatility.

(2) Impact on profits and losses of exchange rate volatility and future countermeasures in recent years

In 2017, the recognized losses from exchange were NT\$136,760 thousands. We have implemented currency hedging to prevent the impact of exchange rate volatility on profits and losses.

(3) Impact on profits and losses of inflation and future countermeasures in recent years

No unfavorable impact was reported in 2017.

- 7.6.2. Policies for high-risk, high-leverage investments, capital lending to others, endorsement and guarantee for others, and derivatives transaction; major causes for losses and profits; and future countermeasures:
- (1) In 2017, we did not engage in high-risk, high-leverage investments.
 - (2) In 2017, we provided endorsements and guarantees mainly for the bank loans of subsidiaries. These endorsements and guarantees were provided with reference to the "Endorsements and Guarantees Regulations" and the maximum amount of endorsement and guarantee is NT\$6,084,637 thousands. By the end of 2017, the balance of endorsements and guarantees was NT\$1,508,539 thousands.
- 7.6.3. Future R&D plans and estimated R&D investments:
In 2017, we invested a total of NT\$466,737 thousand for R&D, with 9% higher than previous year. In the future, SINBON actively develop electronic parts and components for the Internet of Thing (IoT), robots, and smart home applications. To establish Radbon Avionics Inc. in 2015 developed aerospace component products. We will spend at least NT\$300 million each year or over 3% of revenue on R&D in the future.
- 7.6.4. Impact of major policy or legal changes at home and abroad on organizational finance and countermeasures: None.
- 7.6.5. Impact of technology and industry changes on organizational finance and countermeasures:
In response to the rapid change of the high-tech industry, we have a professional R&D team to develop products meeting customer demand to enhance competitiveness.
- 7.6.6. Impact of corporate image on organizational crisis management and countermeasures:
We officially listed on the Taiwan Stock Exchange on 26 August 2002. This will improve our corporate. In the future, we will uphold the corporate spirit and fulfill CSR as a listed company and will seek the greatest benefits for shareholders and employees.
- 7.6.7. Estimated benefits and potential risks of acquisition and countermeasures: N/A
- 7.6.8. Estimated benefits and potential risks of factory expansion and countermeasures:
The expansion of the company's Miaoli II plant is expected to increase revenues and profits in Taiwan and provide more job opportunities; the risk may arise from the fact that when the revenues and profits are not as expected, the plant will be idle and the cost will increase; the Company could create other business or transfer business from other sites to prevent it happens.
- 7.6.9. Risk from centralization of material input and sales and countermeasures: N/A
- 7.6.10. Impact and risk of mass share transfer or conversion of directors, supervisors, or

major shareholders holding over 10% of shares and countermeasures: None.

7.6.11. Impact and risk of right of management change and countermeasures: None.

7.6.12. For convicted or in-progress major litigation, non-litigation, or administrative litigation incidents involving the company, directors, supervisors, executives, mortgage responsible persons, major shareholders holding over 10% of shares, and subsidiaries whose outcomes may bring material impact to shareholder equities or stock prices, disclose the fact in dispute, amount, litigation start date, major parties involved, and the status by the report publishing date: None.

7.6.13. Other major risks and countermeasures: None.

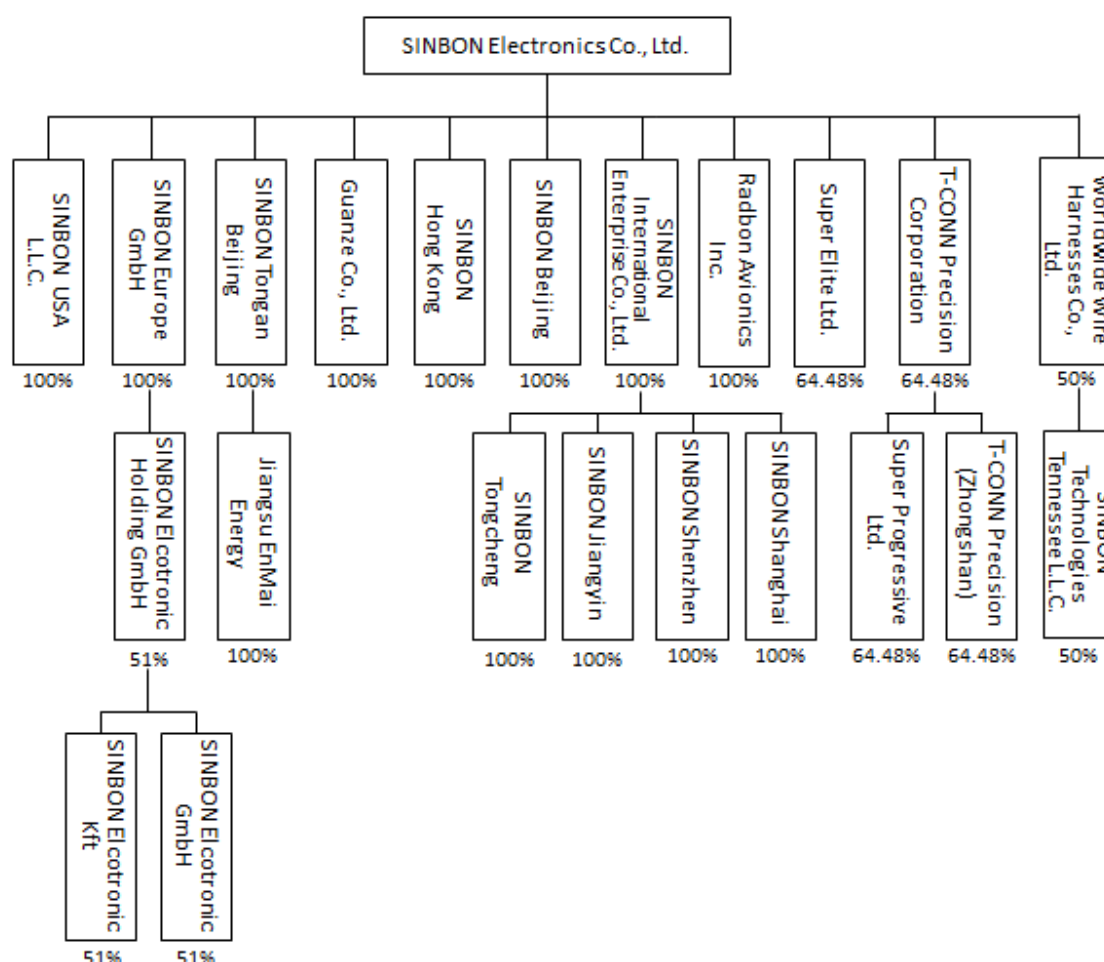
7.7. Other major items: None.

8. Special Notes

8.1. Information of affiliates

8.1.1. Consolidated business reports of affiliates

(1) Affiliates organization chart



(2) Basic information of affiliates

Name	Establishment Date	Paid-in Capital	Address	Major scope of business or products
SINBON Beijing (Factory)	1993.12.20	US\$4.45 million	Building No. 26, Liando U Valley, No. 15, Jingsheng South 4th Street, Majuqiao, Tongzhou, District, Beijing, 101102, China	Production and sales of comprehensive connectors.
SINBON Hong Kong (Contact Office)	1995.6.20	HK\$95.61 million	Unit 05, 18/F, Lemmi Centre, 50 Hoi Yuen Road, Kwun Tong, Kowloon, Hong Kong	Sales of comprehensive cables, connectors, and other electronic parts and components.
SINBON Shanghai (Sales Office)	1996.3.15	US\$3.28 million	3F, Building 60, No. 461, Hong-Cao Rd., Shanghai 200233,	Sales of comprehensive Cables, connectors, and other electronic parts and

Name	Establishment Date	Paid-in Capital	Address	Major scope of business or products
			China	components.
SINBON International Enterprise Company Limited	2000.10.24	US\$47.78 million	P.O. Box 3340, ROAD TOWN, TORTOLA, BRITISH VIRGIN ISLAND	General investment
SINBON Jiangyin (Factory)	2000.12.20	US\$31.78 million	No.288, Middle Cheng Jiang Rd., Jiangyin, Jiangsu Province 214434, China	Production and sales of cables, electronic components, power electronic components, and computer peripherals; R&D, production and sales of GPS modules.
SINBON Shenzhen (Sales Office)	2001.05.09	US\$2.81 million	Rm.802, Bld.212, Tairan Industrial Zone, Chegongmiao, Futian District, Shenzhen City, Guangdong Province 518040, China	Sales of comprehensive cables, connectors, and other electronic parts and components.
Guanze Co., Ltd.	2003.01.22	NT\$ 235.60 million	4-1F, No. 79, Xintai 5 th Road, Xiji District, New Taipei City, Taiwan	General investment
SINBON Tongcheng (Factory)	2007.07.13	US\$6 million	No.168, Xing Long Rd.,Economic Development Zone, Tongcheng City, Anhui Province, China	Production and sales of comprehensive electronic connectors and cables.
SINBON Tongan Electronics Beijing	2012.02.16	US\$3 million	6F, No. 15, Jingshengnansi Street, Jinqiao Science and Technology Industry Basement, Zhongguancun Science and Technology Park, Tongzhou District, Beijing	Production and sales of comprehensive electronic connectors and cables.
Worldwide Wire Harnesses Co., Ltd.	2007.04.24	US\$0.15 million	Samoan Islands	Overseas sales center
SINBON Technologies Tennessee Co., LLC.	2007.08.16	US\$0.15 million	211 Industrial Park Drive Cumberland City, TN 37050	Overseas sales center
SINBON USA LLC.	2014.05.29	US\$3 million	4265 Gibson Dr., Tipp City , Ohio 45371	Overseas sales center
Radbon Avionics Inc.	2015.12.28	NT\$30 million	No. 582 Kuohwa Road, Miaoli 360, Taiwan	Production and sales of comprehensive electronic connectors and cables.
T-CONN Precision Corporation	2002.01.18	NT\$87.38 million	4-3F, No. 79, Xintai 5 th Road, Xiji District, New Taipei City, Taiwan	Sales of connectors and other electronic parts and components.
Super Elite Limited	2001.10.01	US\$10.13 million	2nd Floor, Felix	General investments

Name	Establishment Date	Paid-in Capital	Address	Major scope of business or products
			House, 24 Dr. Joseph Riviere Street, Port Louis, Republic of Mauritius	
T-CONN Precision (Zhongshan) Corporation	2001.12.21	US\$7.10 million	Torch Hi-tech Industrial Development Zone Sub-district, Zhongshan City, Guangdong Province, China	Production and sales of connectors and other electronic parts and components.
Super Progressive Limited	2003.01.30	UD\$0.1 million	2nd Floor, Felix House, 24 Dr. Joseph Riviere Street, Port Louis, Republic of Mauritius	Offshore trading center
SINBON Europe GmbH	2015.09	EUR 1.68 million	Passauer Str. 99 84347 Pfarrkirchen	General investment
SINBON Elcotronic Holding GmbH	2010.06.10	EUR 43,600	Passauer Str. 99 84347 Pfarrkirchen Germany	General investment
SINBON Elcotronic GmbH	1996.11.08	EUR 550,000	Passauer Str. 99 84347 Pfarrkirchen Germany	Logistic center
SINBON Elcotronic Kft	1996.12.16	KFT 20 million	Tatabánya, Tarjáni út 1, 2800	Manufacturing and selling a wide variety of connectors, wires and cables
Jiangsu EnMai Energy and Technology Co., Ltd.	2017.07.21	RMB 10 million	Floor 2,Building D5, No.6,Dongsheng Xilu Road, Jiangyin, Wuxi, Jiangsu, China	Selling a wide variety of connectors, wires and cables

(3) Information of the same shareholders in re-invested enterprises with controlling power and a subsidiary relationship: None

(4) Directors, supervisors, and presidents of subsidiaries

Name	Title	Name or Representative	Shares Held	
			Shares	Percentage
SINBON Beijing (Factory)	Chairman Director Director President (concurrent)	Joseph Wang Xiao-jing Chi Wei-ming Liang Chi-chou Chang (All are representatives of SINBON Electronics)	US\$4.45 million	100.00%
SINBON Hong Kong (Contact Office)	Director	Joseph Wang, Wei-ming Liang,Huang-ji Lin, Chi-chou Chang (All are representatives of SINBON Electronics)	HK\$95.61 million	100.00%
SINBON Shanghai (Sales Office)	Chairman Director Supervisor	Joseph Wang Wei-ming Liang, Xiu-sui Lin Chi-chou Chang (All are representatives of Sinbon International Enterprise Company	US\$3.28 million	100.00%

Name	Title	Name or Representative	Shares Held	
			Shares	Percentage
		Limited)		
Sinbon International Enterprise Company Limited	Chairman	Joseph Wang (Representative of SINBON Electronics)	US\$47.78 million	100.00%
SINBON Jiangyin (Factory)	Chairman	Joseph Wang Wei-ming Liang, Chi-chou Chang, Yan-hua Wang, Xin-chun Wu Wen-sen Huang (All are representatives of Sinbon International Enterprise Company Limited)	US\$31.78 million	100.00%
	Director Supervisor			
SINBON Shenzhen (Sales Office)	Chairman Director Supervisor	Joseph Wang Wei-ming Liang, Xiu-sui Lin Chi-chou Chang (All are representatives of Sinbon International Enterprise Company Limited)	US\$2.81 million	100.00%
Guanze Co., Ltd.	Chairman Director Supervisor	Joseph Wang Xin-chi Yeh, Chi-chou Chang Jun-qiang Wang (All are representatives of Sinbon International Enterprise Company Limited)	23,560,000 shares	100.00%
SINBON Tongcheng (Factory)	Chairman Director Supervisor	Wei-ming Liang Chi-chou Chang, Guo-cai Song Wen-sen Huang (All are representatives of Sinbon International Enterprise Company Limited)	US\$6 million	100.00%
SINBON Tongan Electronics Beijing	Chairman Director Director Supervisor (concurrent)	Joseph Wang Xiao-jing Chi Wei-ming Liang, Chi-chou Chang (All are representatives of SINBON International Enterprise Company Limited)	US\$3 million	100.00%
Worldwide Wire Harnesses Co., Ltd.	Director Director Director	Wei-ming Liang(Representative of SINBON Electronics) Zi-wei Lin LESLIE ROY WELCH (representative of Tennessee Wire Technologies LLC)	US\$75 thousand	50.00%
SINBON Technologies Tennessee Co., L.L.C.	Director Director Director	Wei-ming Liang(Representative of SINBON Electronics) Zi-wei Lin LESLIE ROY WELCH (representative of Tennessee Wire Technologies LLC)	US\$75 thousand	50.00%
Sinbon USA L.L.C.	Chairman	Wei-ming Liang(Representative of SINBON Electronics)	US\$3million	100.00%
Radbon Avionics Inc.	Chairman Director Supervisor	Wei-ming Liang Wen-sen Huang, Qi-zhong Cheng Chi-chou Chang (All are representatives of SINBON International Enterprise Company	3,000,000 shares	100.00%

Name	Title	Name or Representative	Shares Held	
			Shares	Percentage
		Limited)		
T-CONN Precision Corporation	Chairman Director Director Supervisor Supervisor	Xin-chi Yeh Joseph Wang Jun-qiang Wang Chi-chou Chang (these four people are all representatives of SINBON Electronics) Jun-qiang Wang (representative of Wistron Corporation)	NT\$5.63 million	64.48%
Super Elite Limited	Chairman Director Director Director Director	Xin-chi Yeh Joseph Wang Chi-chou Chang (these three people are all representatives of SINBON Electronics) Jun-qiang Wang (representative of Wistron Corporation) Fu-qian Lin (representative of Wistron Corporation)	US\$6.53 million	64.48%
T-CONN Precision (Zhongshan) Corporation	Chairman Director Director	Xin-chi Yeh Joseph Wang Jun-qiang Wang (these three people are all representatives of T-CONN Precision Corporation)	US\$4.58 million	64.48%
Super Progressive Limited	Chairman	Xin-chi Yeh (representative of T-CONN Precision Corporation)	US\$64,480	64.48%
SINBON Europe GmbH	Chairman	Wen-sang Huang(representatives of SINBON Electronics)	EUR1.68 million	100%
SINBON Elcotronic Holding GmbH	Chairman	Tibor Kovacs	EUR 22,236	51%
SINBON Elcotronic GmbH	Chairman	Tibor Kovacs	EUR 280,500	51%
SINBON Elcotronic Kft	Chairman	Tibor Kovacs	KFT 10.2 million	51%
Jiangsu EnMai Energy and Technology Co., Ltd.	Chairman Director Supervisor	Wei-ming Liang Chi-chou Chang, Xiao-jing Chi Ying Yan (All are representatives of SINBON Tongan Electronics Beijing)	RMB 10 million	100%

(5) Operational performance of affiliates (2017)

Name	Authorized Capital	Total Assets	Total Liabilities	Net Worth	Operating Revenue	Operating Income	Current P/L (after tax)	EPS (after tax)
SINBON Beijing (Factory) (RMB/CNY)	32,828,852	49,869,669	439,972	49,429,697	-	(2,540,060)	1,977,590	-
SINBON Hong Kong (Contact Office) (HKD))	95,606,400	285,392,193	152,235,556	133,156,637	455,809,359	26,074,490	45,118,567	-

Name	Authorized Capital	Total Assets	Total Liabilities	Net Worth	Operating Revenue	Operating Income	Current P/L (after tax)	EPS (after tax)
SINBON Shanghai (Sales Office) (RMB/CNY)	25,401,762	53,978,736	13,796,883	40,181,853	75,178,006	2,801,935	3,513,728	-
SINBON International Enterprise Company Limited (USD)	47,781,715	106,999,218	-	106,999,218	-	-	10,885,363	-
SINBON Jiangyin (Factory) (RMB/CNY)	244,483,860	856,223,449	341,562,087	514,661,362	1,112,546,361	91,723,205	55,220,049	-
SINBON Shenzhen (Sales Office) (RMB/CNY)	17,924,155	86,759,640	18,317,949	68,441,691	89,393,885	8,611,115	7,803,507	-
Guanze Co., Ltd. (TWD)	235,600,000	336,299,871	712,168	335,587,703	-	(95,619)	45,373,937	-
SINBON Tongcheng (Factory) (RMB/CNY)	42,826,700	98,319,086	28,215,311	70,103,775	95,611,830	8,607,451	6,031,465	-
SINBON Tongan Electronics Beijing (RMB/CNY)	18,513,390	348,375,378	109,751,049	237,624,329	468,042,902	76,960,611	53,554,987	-
Sinbon USA LLC. (USD)	3,000,000	2,763,025	541,616	2,221,409	3,124,020	(555,215)	(434,894)	-
Radbon Avionics Inc. (TWD)	30,000,000	10,825,424	1,761,810	9,063,614	4,865,509	(11,103,929)	(9,106,559)	-
T-CONN Precision Corporation (TWD)	87,375,400	345,431,494	239,770,364	105,661,130	598,908,443	23,794,316	40,065,534	-
Super Elite Limited (USD)	7,217,632	788,674	740	787,934	-	(2,468)	(1,521)	-
T-CONN Precision (Zhongshan) Corporation (RMB/CNY)	54,268,753	52,693,348	54,409,283	(1,715,935)	99,979,395	4,224,800	2,744,182	-
Super Progressive Limited (USD)	100,000	4,337,204	3,742,686	594,518	8,380,128	483,564	494,183	-
Worldwide Wire Harnesses Co., Ltd. (USD)	150,000	435,254	65	435,189	-	(1,201)	974	-
SINBON Technologies Tennessee Co., LLC. (USD)	139,980	1,405,545	1,220,433	185,112	2,075,073	2,079	2,079	-
SINBON Europe GmbH	5,208,773	4,612,747	-	4,612,747	-	(669)	(514,294)	-

Name	Authorized Capital	Total Assets	Total Liabilities	Net Worth	Operating Revenue	Operating Income	Current P/L (after tax)	EPS (after tax)
(EUR)								
SINBON Elcotronic Holding GmbH (EUR)	43,600	6,517,437	605,465	5,911,972	2,622	(45,912)	-	-
SINBON Elcotronic GmbH (EUR)	50,000	3,231,363	1,833,345	1,398,018	11,832,892	758,909	-	-
SINBON Elcotronic Kft (KFT)	20,000	1,376,858	311,190	1,065,668	1,218,661	(169,554)	(188,391)	-
Jiangsu EnMai Energy and Technology Co., Ltd. (RMB)	10,000,000	9,941,396	56,652	9,884,744	18,435	(119,593)	(115,255)	-

8.1.2. Consolidated financial statement of subsidiaries

Statement of Compliance

Our consolidated financial statement for 2017 (period: January 1, 2017 to December 31, 2017), contains the companies that should be included in the consolidated financial statement and accounting for investments in subsidiaries as required in the “Criteria Governing Preparation of Affiliation Reports, Consolidated Business Reports and Consolidated Financial Statements of Affiliated Enterprises” and the companies that should be included in the consolidated financial statement of the parent company and subsidiaries as required in the IAS 27—Consolidated Financial Statements and Accounting for Investments in Subsidiaries are the same. In addition, as the information that should be disclosed in the consolidated financial statement of subsidiaries has been disclosed in the said consolidated financial statement for the company and subsidiaries, no separate consolidate financial statements for subsidiaries will be published.

SINBON Electronics Co., Ltd.
Joseph Wang
Chairman

Date: March 12, 2018

8.2. Private placement of securities in last year and by the report publishing date: None.

8.3. Holding or settling corporate stocks in last year and by the report publishing date: None.

8.4. Other supplementations: None.

9. Incidents with significant impact on shareholder equities or market prices as specified in item 2 of paragraph 2 of Article 36 of the Securities and Exchange Act in last year and by the report publishing date

None.